WESTCHASE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

AGENDA PACKAGE

JULY 10, 2018

Westchase Community Development District

Inframark, Infrastructure Management Services

210 North University Drive Suite 702, Coral Springs, Florida 33071 Phone: 954-603-0033 Fax: 954-345-1292

July 3, 2018

Board of Supervisors Westchase Community Development District

Dear Board Members:

A meeting of the Board of Supervisors of the Westchase Community Development District will be held on Tuesday, July 10, 2018 at **4:00 p.m.** at the **Westchase Community Association Office**, **10049 Parley Drive**, **Tampa**, **Florida**. Following is the advance agenda for this meeting:

- 1. Roll Call
- 2. Consent Agenda
 - A. Approval of the June 5, 2018 Meeting Minutes with Any Corrections Submitted
 - B. Acceptance of Financial Statements as of May, 2018
- 3. Engineer's Report
- 4. Attorney's Report
- 5. Manager's Report
 - A. Review and Discussion of the Fiscal Year 2019 Budget
- 6. Discussion of Turning Lane Extension on Linebaugh Avenue
- 7. Field Manager's Report
- 8. Audience Comments
- 9. Supervisors' Requests
 - A. Discussion of Verizon's Proposal for a Cell Phone Tower in Glencliff Park Barbara Griffith
- 10. Adjournment

Any items not included in the agenda package will either be distributed under separate cover or presented at the meeting. In the meantime if you have any questions, please contact me.

Sincerely,

Andrew P. Mendenhall, PMP/sd

Manager

cc: Erin McCormick

Tonja Stewart Christopher Barrett Sonny Whyte

Second Order of Business

2A.

Page 1	Agen	da Page 5 Page
RE: WESTCHASE COMMUNITY	INDEX	3
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT	PAG	E
	Meeting called to order	5
TRANSCRIPT OF: BOARD MEETING	Roll Call	5
DATE: June 5, 2018	Consent Agenda	5
TIME: 4:00 p.m 5:43 p.m.	Motion to Approve the consent agenda (Motion passes)	5 6
PLACE: Westchase Community	Attorney questions	7
Association Office	A & B Aquatics contract addendum	7
10049 Parley Drive	Motion to approve (Motion passes)	9 12
Tampa, Florida	Manager's report	12
REPORTED BY: Kimberly Ann Roberts Notary Public	Reconsideration of budget approval and	
State of Florida at Large	of public hearing	
	Motion to accept budget and set public I (Motion passes)	nearing 22 23
	Field manager's report	24
	Securitas contract addendum update	24 27
	Motion to accept (Motion passes)	27 35
	Check alterations update and discussion	37
	Engineer's report	
	Westlake Townhomes permit update	58
2701122 1 55 252257112	Interactive Westchase map update	73
RICHARD LEE REPORTING		
Page 2		Page
APPEARANCES:	Further field manager's report	75
WESTCHASE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	Speed limit sign request	75
DISTRICT BOARD MEMBERS:	Motion to approve	85
	(Motion passes)	86
Greg Chesney, Vice Chairman	New work truck purchase request	
Matthew Lewis	Motion to approve	88
Brian Ross	(Motion passes)	89
Barbara Griffith	Holiday decorations update	89
ALSO PRESENT:	Motion for expenditure	104
INFRAMARK:	(Motion passes)	106
Andy Mendenhall	(. 102101. passes)	100
DISTRICT ATTORNEY:	Supervisor requests	106
Evin McCovmide	Audience comments	108
Erin McCormick	Motion to adjourn	122
DISTRICT ENGINEER:	(Motion passes)	122
Tomin Chauset	Adjournment	122
Tonja Stewart		
WESTCHASE STAFF:		
Doug Mays		
Sonny Whyte		

		1	Agenda Page 6
	Page 5		Page 7
1	The transcript of Westchase Community	1	MS. WHYTE: I do.
2	Development District Board Meeting, on the 5th day	2	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Okay.
3	of June, 2018, at the Westchase Community	3	MS. WHYTE: Erin, we were going to
4	Association Office, 10049 Parley Drive, Tampa,	4	discuss the A & B Aquatics contract. We
5	Florida, beginning at 4:00 p.m., reported by	5	talked about it last week, whether or not the
6	Kimberly Ann Roberts, Notary Public in and for the	6	board was going to approve it. Is that under
7	State of Florida at Large.	7	you, or would that be under us?
8	* * * * *	8	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Well, do we need a
9	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: All right. I would	9	motion to approve it?
10	like to call the Tuesday, June 5th, 2018	10	MS. McCORMICK: I'm sorry. I don't
11	Westchase Community Development District	11	recall that conversation.
12	meeting to order.	12	MS. WHYTE: Remember last week? You
13	I would like the record to reflect that	13	called last week. You called me and asked me
14	Jim Mills is not here. The rest of the board	14	about the A & B Aquatics, the increase of the
15	is. Because you guys like it, let's join in	15	contract
16	the Pledge of Allegiance.	16	MS. McCORMICK: Right.
17	(The Pledge of Allegiance was recited.)	17	MS. WHYTE: to maintain the borrow
18	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Awesome. All right.	18	pit.
19	The first thing up is the consent agenda. Any	19	MS. McCORMICK: Right.
20	motions to take something off of it? Any	20	MS. WHYTE: You wanted to write up a
21	motions to approve it?	21	contract in case the board approved it, so we
22	MS. GRIFFITH: Motion to approve.	22	could go forward.
23	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Okay. Do we have a	23	MS. McCORMICK: Well, we'll do an
24	second?	24	addendum to it, but I think the issue is we
25	MR. BARRETT: Is there anything unusual	25	need to approve the
	Page 6		Page 8
1	Page 6	1	Page 8
1	in here?	1	MS. WHYTE: Yes, but okay. That's
2	in here? CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: It's just the minutes	2	MS. WHYTE: Yes, but okay. That's what I'm saying. Would that be under you or
2	in here? CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: It's just the minutes and the financial statements.	2	MS. WHYTE: Yes, but okay. That's what I'm saying. Would that be under you or would that
2 3 4	in here? CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: It's just the minutes and the financial statements. MR. BARRETT: Thank you.	2 3 4	MS. WHYTE: Yes, but okay. That's what I'm saying. Would that be under you or would that MS. McCORMICK: I think it would be
2	in here? CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: It's just the minutes and the financial statements. MR. BARRETT: Thank you. MR. LEWIS: I'll second.	2	MS. WHYTE: Yes, but okay. That's what I'm saying. Would that be under you or would that MS. McCORMICK: I think it would be under you.
2 3 4 5	in here? CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: It's just the minutes and the financial statements. MR. BARRETT: Thank you. MR. LEWIS: I'll second. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Seconded by Matt.	2 3 4 5	MS. WHYTE: Yes, but okay. That's what I'm saying. Would that be under you or would that MS. McCORMICK: I think it would be under you. MS. WHYTE: Okay. Then fine.
2 3 4 5 6	in here? CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: It's just the minutes and the financial statements. MR. BARRETT: Thank you. MR. LEWIS: I'll second. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Seconded by Matt. All in favor signify by raising your	2 3 4 5 6	MS. WHYTE: Yes, but okay. That's what I'm saying. Would that be under you or would that MS. McCORMICK: I think it would be under you. MS. WHYTE: Okay. Then fine. MS. McCORMICK: And then the addendum
2 3 4 5 6 7	in here? CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: It's just the minutes and the financial statements. MR. BARRETT: Thank you. MR. LEWIS: I'll second. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Seconded by Matt. All in favor signify by raising your hand.	2 3 4 5 6 7	MS. WHYTE: Yes, but okay. That's what I'm saying. Would that be under you or would that MS. McCORMICK: I think it would be under you. MS. WHYTE: Okay. Then fine. MS. McCORMICK: And then the addendum would just be a straightforward increase.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	in here? CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: It's just the minutes and the financial statements. MR. BARRETT: Thank you. MR. LEWIS: I'll second. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Seconded by Matt. All in favor signify by raising your hand. (All board members signify in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MS. WHYTE: Yes, but okay. That's what I'm saying. Would that be under you or would that MS. McCORMICK: I think it would be under you. MS. WHYTE: Okay. Then fine. MS. McCORMICK: And then the addendum would just be a straightforward increase. MS. WHYTE: Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	in here? CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: It's just the minutes and the financial statements. MR. BARRETT: Thank you. MR. LEWIS: I'll second. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Seconded by Matt. All in favor signify by raising your hand.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MS. WHYTE: Yes, but okay. That's what I'm saying. Would that be under you or would that MS. McCORMICK: I think it would be under you. MS. WHYTE: Okay. Then fine. MS. McCORMICK: And then the addendum would just be a straightforward increase.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	in here? CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: It's just the minutes and the financial statements. MR. BARRETT: Thank you. MR. LEWIS: I'll second. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Seconded by Matt. All in favor signify by raising your hand. (All board members signify in the affirmative.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MS. WHYTE: Yes, but okay. That's what I'm saying. Would that be under you or would that MS. McCORMICK: I think it would be under you. MS. WHYTE: Okay. Then fine. MS. McCORMICK: And then the addendum would just be a straightforward increase. MS. WHYTE: Thank you. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	in here? CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: It's just the minutes and the financial statements. MR. BARRETT: Thank you. MR. LEWIS: I'll second. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Seconded by Matt. All in favor signify by raising your hand. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: It passes four to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MS. WHYTE: Yes, but okay. That's what I'm saying. Would that be under you or would that MS. McCORMICK: I think it would be under you. MS. WHYTE: Okay. Then fine. MS. McCORMICK: And then the addendum would just be a straightforward increase. MS. WHYTE: Thank you. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Yes. MR. ROSS: I'll go head and move to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	in here? CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: It's just the minutes and the financial statements. MR. BARRETT: Thank you. MR. LEWIS: I'll second. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Seconded by Matt. All in favor signify by raising your hand. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: It passes four to zero.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MS. WHYTE: Yes, but okay. That's what I'm saying. Would that be under you or would that MS. McCORMICK: I think it would be under you. MS. WHYTE: Okay. Then fine. MS. McCORMICK: And then the addendum would just be a straightforward increase. MS. WHYTE: Thank you. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Yes. MR. ROSS: I'll go head and move to approve that addendum.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	in here? CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: It's just the minutes and the financial statements. MR. BARRETT: Thank you. MR. LEWIS: I'll second. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Seconded by Matt. All in favor signify by raising your hand. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: It passes four to zero. (Motion passes.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MS. WHYTE: Yes, but okay. That's what I'm saying. Would that be under you or would that MS. McCORMICK: I think it would be under you. MS. WHYTE: Okay. Then fine. MS. McCORMICK: And then the addendum would just be a straightforward increase. MS. WHYTE: Thank you. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Yes. MR. ROSS: I'll go head and move to approve that addendum. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Just to be clear,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	in here? CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: It's just the minutes and the financial statements. MR. BARRETT: Thank you. MR. LEWIS: I'll second. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Seconded by Matt. All in favor signify by raising your hand. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: It passes four to zero. (Motion passes.) CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Is Tonja going to be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MS. WHYTE: Yes, but okay. That's what I'm saying. Would that be under you or would that MS. McCORMICK: I think it would be under you. MS. WHYTE: Okay. Then fine. MS. McCORMICK: And then the addendum would just be a straightforward increase. MS. WHYTE: Thank you. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Yes. MR. ROSS: I'll go head and move to approve that addendum. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Just to be clear, it's \$1500 roughly.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	in here? CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: It's just the minutes and the financial statements. MR. BARRETT: Thank you. MR. LEWIS: I'll second. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Seconded by Matt. All in favor signify by raising your hand. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: It passes four to zero. (Motion passes.) CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Is Tonja going to be here?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MS. WHYTE: Yes, but okay. That's what I'm saying. Would that be under you or would that MS. McCORMICK: I think it would be under you. MS. WHYTE: Okay. Then fine. MS. McCORMICK: And then the addendum would just be a straightforward increase. MS. WHYTE: Thank you. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Yes. MR. ROSS: I'll go head and move to approve that addendum. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Just to be clear, it's \$1500 roughly. MR. MAYS: Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	in here? CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: It's just the minutes and the financial statements. MR. BARRETT: Thank you. MR. LEWIS: I'll second. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Seconded by Matt. All in favor signify by raising your hand. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: It passes four to zero. (Motion passes.) CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Is Tonja going to be here? MR. MAYS: Yes. She's just running behind. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Okay. Erin.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MS. WHYTE: Yes, but okay. That's what I'm saying. Would that be under you or would that MS. McCORMICK: I think it would be under you. MS. WHYTE: Okay. Then fine. MS. McCORMICK: And then the addendum would just be a straightforward increase. MS. WHYTE: Thank you. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Yes. MR. ROSS: I'll go head and move to approve that addendum. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Just to be clear, it's \$1500 roughly. MR. MAYS: Yes. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: All right. I mean
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	in here? CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: It's just the minutes and the financial statements. MR. BARRETT: Thank you. MR. LEWIS: I'll second. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Seconded by Matt. All in favor signify by raising your hand. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: It passes four to zero. (Motion passes.) CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Is Tonja going to be here? MR. MAYS: Yes. She's just running behind. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Okay. Erin. MS. McCORMICK: I don't have anything	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MS. WHYTE: Yes, but okay. That's what I'm saying. Would that be under you or would that MS. McCORMICK: I think it would be under you. MS. WHYTE: Okay. Then fine. MS. McCORMICK: And then the addendum would just be a straightforward increase. MS. WHYTE: Thank you. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Yes. MR. ROSS: I'll go head and move to approve that addendum. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Just to be clear, it's \$1500 roughly. MR. MAYS: Yes. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: All right. I mean do I have a second? MS. McCORMICK: So this is the issue: We had a question about whether or not it was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	in here? CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: It's just the minutes and the financial statements. MR. BARRETT: Thank you. MR. LEWIS: I'll second. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Seconded by Matt. All in favor signify by raising your hand. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: It passes four to zero. (Motion passes.) CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Is Tonja going to be here? MR. MAYS: Yes. She's just running behind. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Okay. Erin. MS. McCORMICK: I don't have anything specific to report upon unless you would like	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MS. WHYTE: Yes, but okay. That's what I'm saying. Would that be under you or would that MS. McCORMICK: I think it would be under you. MS. WHYTE: Okay. Then fine. MS. McCORMICK: And then the addendum would just be a straightforward increase. MS. WHYTE: Thank you. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Yes. MR. ROSS: I'll go head and move to approve that addendum. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Just to be clear, it's \$1500 roughly. MR. MAYS: Yes. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: All right. I mean do I have a second? MS. McCORMICK: So this is the issue:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	in here? CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: It's just the minutes and the financial statements. MR. BARRETT: Thank you. MR. LEWIS: I'll second. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Seconded by Matt. All in favor signify by raising your hand. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: It passes four to zero. (Motion passes.) CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Is Tonja going to be here? MR. MAYS: Yes. She's just running behind. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Okay. Erin. MS. McCORMICK: I don't have anything specific to report upon unless you would like me to talk about anything at this point.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MS. WHYTE: Yes, but okay. That's what I'm saying. Would that be under you or would that MS. McCORMICK: I think it would be under you. MS. WHYTE: Okay. Then fine. MS. McCORMICK: And then the addendum would just be a straightforward increase. MS. WHYTE: Thank you. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Yes. MR. ROSS: I'll go head and move to approve that addendum. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Just to be clear, it's \$1500 roughly. MR. MAYS: Yes. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: All right. I mean do I have a second? MS. McCORMICK: So this is the issue: We had a question about whether or not it was going to include the reporting clause MR. MAYS: Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	in here? CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: It's just the minutes and the financial statements. MR. BARRETT: Thank you. MR. LEWIS: I'll second. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Seconded by Matt. All in favor signify by raising your hand. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: It passes four to zero. (Motion passes.) CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Is Tonja going to be here? MR. MAYS: Yes. She's just running behind. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Okay. Erin. MS. McCORMICK: I don't have anything specific to report upon unless you would like me to talk about anything at this point. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Nope.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MS. WHYTE: Yes, but okay. That's what I'm saying. Would that be under you or would that MS. McCORMICK: I think it would be under you. MS. WHYTE: Okay. Then fine. MS. McCORMICK: And then the addendum would just be a straightforward increase. MS. WHYTE: Thank you. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Yes. MR. ROSS: I'll go head and move to approve that addendum. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Just to be clear, it's \$1500 roughly. MR. MAYS: Yes. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: All right. I mean do I have a second? MS. McCORMICK: So this is the issue: We had a question about whether or not it was going to include the reporting clause MR. MAYS: Correct. MS. McCORMICK: for the monitoring
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	in here? CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: It's just the minutes and the financial statements. MR. BARRETT: Thank you. MR. LEWIS: I'll second. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Seconded by Matt. All in favor signify by raising your hand. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: It passes four to zero. (Motion passes.) CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Is Tonja going to be here? MR. MAYS: Yes. She's just running behind. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Okay. Erin. MS. McCORMICK: I don't have anything specific to report upon unless you would like me to talk about anything at this point. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Nope. MS. McCORMICK: Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MS. WHYTE: Yes, but okay. That's what I'm saying. Would that be under you or would that MS. McCORMICK: I think it would be under you. MS. WHYTE: Okay. Then fine. MS. McCORMICK: And then the addendum would just be a straightforward increase. MS. WHYTE: Thank you. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Yes. MR. ROSS: I'll go head and move to approve that addendum. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Just to be clear, it's \$1500 roughly. MR. MAYS: Yes. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: All right. I mean do I have a second? MS. McCORMICK: So this is the issue: We had a question about whether or not it was going to include the reporting clause MR. MAYS: Correct. MS. McCORMICK: for the monitoring cost for monthly
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	in here? CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: It's just the minutes and the financial statements. MR. BARRETT: Thank you. MR. LEWIS: I'll second. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Seconded by Matt. All in favor signify by raising your hand. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: It passes four to zero. (Motion passes.) CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Is Tonja going to be here? MR. MAYS: Yes. She's just running behind. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Okay. Erin. MS. McCORMICK: I don't have anything specific to report upon unless you would like me to talk about anything at this point. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Nope. MS. McCORMICK: Okay. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Anyone have any	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MS. WHYTE: Yes, but okay. That's what I'm saying. Would that be under you or would that MS. McCORMICK: I think it would be under you. MS. WHYTE: Okay. Then fine. MS. McCORMICK: And then the addendum would just be a straightforward increase. MS. WHYTE: Thank you. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Yes. MR. ROSS: I'll go head and move to approve that addendum. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Just to be clear, it's \$1500 roughly. MR. MAYS: Yes. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: All right. I mean do I have a second? MS. McCORMICK: So this is the issue: We had a question about whether or not it was going to include the reporting clause MR. MAYS: Correct. MS. McCORMICK: for the monitoring cost for monthly CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: And the filing, too.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	in here? CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: It's just the minutes and the financial statements. MR. BARRETT: Thank you. MR. LEWIS: I'll second. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Seconded by Matt. All in favor signify by raising your hand. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: It passes four to zero. (Motion passes.) CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Is Tonja going to be here? MR. MAYS: Yes. She's just running behind. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Okay. Erin. MS. McCORMICK: I don't have anything specific to report upon unless you would like me to talk about anything at this point. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Nope. MS. McCORMICK: Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MS. WHYTE: Yes, but okay. That's what I'm saying. Would that be under you or would that MS. McCORMICK: I think it would be under you. MS. WHYTE: Okay. Then fine. MS. McCORMICK: And then the addendum would just be a straightforward increase. MS. WHYTE: Thank you. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Yes. MR. ROSS: I'll go head and move to approve that addendum. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Just to be clear, it's \$1500 roughly. MR. MAYS: Yes. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: All right. I mean do I have a second? MS. McCORMICK: So this is the issue: We had a question about whether or not it was going to include the reporting clause MR. MAYS: Correct. MS. McCORMICK: for the monitoring cost for monthly

			Agenda Page 7
	Page 9		Page 11
1	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: They said they would	1	just part of the service.
2	do all the filing.	2	MR. MAYS: Yes, it does. Yeah, typical
3	MR. MAYS: Yes, all paperwork involved.	3	maintenance that should be done and caught up
4	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Yes. Okay.	4	with occasionally. We'll have algae blooms
5	MR. LEWIS: And that was the area that	5	out there. I mean, you have to treat them,
6	we the new borrow pit	6	and typically they don't go away as soon as
7	MS. McCORMICK: And I think	7	you start treating them. It takes weeks or
8	MR. MAYS: And the additional lakes	8	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Well, when we hired
9	beside it.	9	them, I remember it was because we weren't in
10	MS. WHYTE: Those two little	10	compliance with our SWFWMD permits, but
11	MR. MAYS: There's two little reservoirs	11	MR. MAYS: Right. We've had a lot of
12	or little ponds there that collect water also	12	wild vegetation growing on some of these
13	that we took over.	13	ponds that should have been removed years ago
14	MS. GRIFFITH: And I think you said the	14	anyway, so
15	\$1500 is pretty much in line.	15	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: All right. All in
16	MR. MAYS: Oh, yes. Yeah.	16	favor of the motion signify by raising your
17	MS. McCORMICK: And this is a separate	17	hand.
18	ongoing expense beyond what we approved last	18	MS. GRIFFITH: The motion was
19	month, which was just the initial clean-up.	19	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: To accept the
20	MR. MAYS: Correct.	20	addendum to the contract that those two new
21	MS. McCORMICK: Okay.	21	lakes are going to be included at the cost of
22	MR. LEWIS: I'll second.	22	1500.
23	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: I actually did get a	23	MS. GRIFFITH: 1500. Okay. Yes.
24	resident comment about the lake clean-up, to	24	(All board members signify in the
25	bring it up to Westchase standards, and it was	25	affirmative.)
	Page 10		Page 12
1	kind of a snide remark about the lake in West	1	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Okay. Four to zero.
2	Park Village.	2	(Motion passes.)
3	Well, if we bring that but what's	3	MS. WHYTE: Thank you.
4	Westchase standards, because I guess that's	4	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: All right. Andy.
5	what was reported in The WOW?	5	MR. MENDENHALL: Yes. I have one main
6	And so when they mean by I guess my	6	item under the agenda, and that's the
7	question to address it is, when we say	7	reconsideration for budget approval for fiscal
8	"Westchase standards," did we ever actually	8	year 2018 and 2019, and setting the public
9	set up any standards, or is it just whatever	9	hearing, which is Resolution 2018-3.
10	the permits are required by SWFWMD?	10	So what this is at our last meeting
11	MR. MAYS: Correct. I guess I worded it	11	I recall the intent of the board was to keep
12	wrong, Westchase standards, because you have	12	the budget flat.
13	different issues on different ponds, you know,	13	When we went back and looked at the
14	that we're continually trying to maintain with	14	numbers, it was not higher than it was last
15	the basic, normal contract. This just happens	15	year, but it was actually a bit lower than
16	to be extra	16	flat. So what we have in today's agenda
17	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Just an unusual	17	package, if you've had a chance to look, is we
18	comment, that someone had obviously read The	18	brought those numbers on assessments close to
19	WOW, and they talked about some of the scum on	19	zero. Most of them are at zero actually.
20	some of the ponds.	20	So it's a slight modification to, I
21	Did I say unusual that someone read The	21	think, better capture the board's intention
22	WOW? I think I meant unusual someone read The	22	from the last meeting.
23	WOW and also then mentioned it to me.	23	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: And I will give a
24	Anyways okay. All right. I was just	24	kudos to Sonny that brought this to my
25	curious if there were any standards. It's	25	attention after last month's meeting, and it
	•	1	

		Γ	Agenda Page 8
	Page 13		Page 15
1	was a significant dollar amount, about	1	methodology already
2	\$80,000, and then Alan and I worked for over a	2	MR. MENDENHALL: This was a I think
3	couple-week period on getting it remedied,	3	technically we would be, because this was
4	because we had to do some expanded bookkeeping	4	we went to Fishkind, and we said at that
5	to get it to be flat for all parties, the	5	particular time we had three potential
6	commercial and the residents.	6	changes to parcels within the community that's
7	MS. GRIFFITH: Let me ask we talked	7	going to occur in the next couple of years,
8	at one point about the impact of those new	8	and if those changes should occur, how should
9	townhomes, the David Weekley townhomes. We	9	that affect the methodology.
10	said we felt there would be some impact.	10	And so they gave us an opinion on those
11	Were we able to sort of offset that?	11	particular townhomes as well as the tract of
12	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Well, it's funny you	12	land that was a train station or
13	brought that up. I thought about that as I	13	MS. McCORMICK: Right.
14	was going through whatever. I didn't look	14	MR. MENDENHALL: And there was a
15	into it.	15	separate I don't know how to describe the
16	Do you it's not my it's my	16	other I think it was townhomes actually
17	understanding I don't know. Have we	17	down the other end maybe.
18	actually brought them formally in yet?	18	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: I don't know.
19	MS. McCORMICK: Into the district.	19	MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah, I'm trying to
20	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: No.	20	remember back three separate parcels.
21	MR. MENDENHALL: No, not yet.	21	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: More than anyone
22	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Yeah, I don't think	22	remembers accurately.
23	we have actually formally brought them in.	23	MS. WHYTE: Promise Lane.
24	MS. WHYTE: Because we're working on the	24	MS. McCORMICK: I don't think it was
25	2019 budget, which is another year out, so	25	Promise Lane. No, I don't think it was
	Page 14		Page 16
1	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Hold on. I take that	1	Promise Lane.
2	back. They're in, but they're	2	It was property owned by another
3	MR. MENDENHALL: Correct. They just	3	developer, if I remember correctly. Well, I
4	based on the Fishkind changes the Fishkind	4	have to look. I can pull it up.
5	suggested changes is	5	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Why don't you
6	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: I guess to help	6	MR. MENDENHALL: The short answer is,
7	Barbara out and myself, so did we update the	7	no, it wasn't changed, because the board at
8	methodology based upon it going from whatever	8	the very minimal, even if we did have a public
9	the did we get an opinion letter?	9	hearing, the board would probably have to
10	We should get an opinion letter	10	adopt that, obviously.
11	indicating the parcel was zoned this and now	11	MS. McCORMICK: Right. Right.
12	we know for sure it's townhomes.	12	MR. ROSS: Good conversation, good issue
13	MR. MENDENHALL: If I recall correctly,	13	identification. No matter what, we need to
14	the way the Fishkind methodology and I can	14	get lickety split on it, because it needs to
15	pull it up but they basically gave an	15	occur before they sell the next unit, or else
16	opinion that, you know, once they're	16	you're going to have disharmony in that
17	townhomes, they should switch to this type of	17	community.
18	assessment. That hasn't changed yet.	18	The first homeowner is going to have
19	And I would think, in order to do that,	19	potentially the impression it's not paying CDD
20	would the district have to hold a public	20	assessments, and then subsequent ones will get
21	hearing to change the assessments or the	21	notified that they didn't, and it will just be
22	assessment methodology for those particular	22	bad.
23	parcels?	23	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Yeah. And don't get
24	MS. McCORMICK: Well, we're not changing	24	me wrong. I misspoke. What I meant was, not
25	the methodology, I don't think. Right? Our	25	that they are not included in the CDD
23		1	

			Agenda Page 9
	Page 17		Page 19
1	assessment.	1	did we make a motion to approve the
2	MR. MENDENHALL: Right.	2	MR. MENDENHALL: Didn't have a motion
3	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: They are getting a	3	yet. Just explaining and talking about it.
4	CDD assessment. I don't know if we updated	4	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Right.
5	what that assessment should be or even if it	5	MR. MENDENHALL: And just as a
6	should change.	6	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: So that's an
7	MR. ROSS: We're talking about the	7	excellent question.
8	application of the Fishkind methodology.	8	MR. MENDENHALL: As a reference point,
9	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Yes.	9	with your public hearing, it would be August
10	MR. ROSS: And I get that. I just want	10	7th here at 4:00 p.m. just to
11	to make sure that we're on top of it before	11	MR. LEWIS: So it that normally how
12	they do their first unit closing.	12	things are brought on to be assessed, is
13	MS. GRIFFITH: I think they already	13	through some type of a
14	closed	14	MS. McCORMICK: Public hearing.
15	MR. BARRETT: They already	15	MR. LEWIS: It is a public hearing.
16	MS. WHYTE: They sold about eight or	16	MS. McCORMICK: Yes. So what we would
17	nine already. And they're on the last one;	17	do is, I think, prepare the intention of what
18	they're building one now.	18	the assessments are going to be on that
19	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: And I don't know,	19	parcel. We'd send letters, notice letters, to
20	that we might have	20	the property owners. We'd set or to the
21	MS. WHYTE: I'm going to check	21	different property owners.
22	Hillsborough County Property Appraiser's site	22	We'd set a public hearing. So I think
23	and see if I can find it.	23	that we could do that without having to wait
24	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Well, a little email	24	for the next budget cycle to occur, but
25	search for Fishkind	25	because we would want to do it, I would think,
	Page 18		Page 20
1	MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah, let me do this.	1	before more units are sold there.
2	Yeah, let me talk to our assessment folks and,	2	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: I see, because we
3	of course, our accounting team, and then I can	3	would have to notice them anyways
4	work with Erin if there's any procedural steps	4	MS. McCORMICK: Right.
5	we have to take to put them in place.	5	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: that would qualify
6	But, yes, the assessments are coming in.	6	for the notice.
7	It would just be potentially changed to how	7	MS. McCORMICK: Right.
8	they're coming in or how it's broken out.	8	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Okay. You're the
9	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: It's not going to	9	lawyer.
10	happen this year, because we're going to	10	MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah, I mean, time-wise
11	this approval is going to be what goes to the	11	could you forward that with the adoption
12	county. So if there are any changes, it will	12	letter, or is there any different time line as
13	be next year. It just has to be.	13	far as notification?
14	MR. MENDENHALL: Unless it was the same	14	MS. McCORMICK: No I mean, we could
15	aggregate total just broken out a different	15	do we could do it. Right now, I think the
16	way well, I don't know.	16	assessment for that parcel would be what they
17	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Trust me, I spent a	17	are. If we set if we did a public hearing
18	week and a half with Alan going through it.	18	and we adjusted them, I think we could do that
19	It would be very difficult to have the same	19	without having to be at the same time as we're
20	aggregate total.	20	going through the budget cycle.
21	MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. Gotcha oh,	21	MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. Gotcha.
22	because of all the yeah, I understand	22	MS. McCORMICK: But I think the point is
23	the balance of it. All right. So more	23	that we want to do it as soon as possible.
24	details on that to come.	24	MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. I'll shoot off
25	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: All right. So we had	25	an email here also to get some of those

			Agenda Page 10
	Page 21		Page 23
1	details.	1	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Okay. Second.
2	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Okay. Further	2	Any further discussion? So this budget
3	discussion on this.	3	is completely flat. So as proposed originally
4	MR. LEWIS: So I'm sorry. I just	4	on some of the drafts, there was a small
5	want to make sure I'm clear. So with that, if	5	increase for commercial properties, and that
6	we're going to notice these folks, will it	6	has gone away, because we discussed that at
7	we try to incorporate it into this year's	7	last month's meeting because of some
8	budget or not, because I guess I maybe just	8	irrigation issues, and we were able to address
9	heard Andy say we would?	9	that.
10	MS. McCORMICK: Well, I think what's	10	I just want to make sure that because
11	going to happen is, we are approving the	11	that was slightly different than what we had
12	budget today because we have to send it to the	12	talked about last month. Okay?
13	county 60 days prior to when we have our	13	All right. All in favor signify by
14	public hearing.	14	raising your hand.
15	When the assessment levels change on	15	(All board members signify in the
16	these parcels, it's going to have an impact on	16	affirmative.)
17	the budget ultimately, and we would do then an	17	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Passes four to zero.
18	amendment to the budget to reflect the new	18	(Motion passes.)
19	assessment.	19	MR. BARRETT: So this is the official
20	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: If they change.	20	TRIM budget?
21	MS. McCORMICK: Right.	21	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Yes.
22	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: I want to be clear.	22	MR. BARRETT: Okay. Thank you.
23	It's just I remember there was some	23	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: The Securitas
24	documentation that went back that we were	24	contract.
25	aware of at one point. I don't remember what	25	MR. MAYS: Uh-huh. You've got all the
	Page 22		Page 24
1	it said. I mean, for all it said, it's fine.	1	
2	it said. Tilleall, for all it said, it's fille.		intormation about the what we have giving
	So it was an excellent point that we		information about the what we have giving
	So it was an excellent point that we	2	you guys about the Securitas pay increases for
3	bring up and make sure we address.	2 3	you guys about the Securitas pay increases for the employees. Mr. Mills isn't here.
3 4	bring up and make sure we address. MS. GRIFFITH: Very good.	2 3 4	you guys about the Securitas pay increases for the employees. Mr. Mills isn't here. MR. ROSS: I move to accept the
3	bring up and make sure we address. MS. GRIFFITH: Very good. MR. MENDENHALL: I'm finding out right	2 3	you guys about the Securitas pay increases for the employees. Mr. Mills isn't here. MR. ROSS: I move to accept the amendment or the adjustment to the Securitas
3 4 5	bring up and make sure we address. MS. GRIFFITH: Very good. MR. MENDENHALL: I'm finding out right now.	2 3 4 5 6	you guys about the Securitas pay increases for the employees. Mr. Mills isn't here. MR. ROSS: I move to accept the amendment or the adjustment to the Securitas contract.
3 4 5 6	bring up and make sure we address. MS. GRIFFITH: Very good. MR. MENDENHALL: I'm finding out right now. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Okay. But,	2 3 4 5	you guys about the Securitas pay increases for the employees. Mr. Mills isn't here. MR. ROSS: I move to accept the amendment or the adjustment to the Securitas contract. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Is there a
3 4 5 6 7	bring up and make sure we address. MS. GRIFFITH: Very good. MR. MENDENHALL: I'm finding out right now. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Okay. But, regardless, we still need to approve this	2 3 4 5 6 7	you guys about the Securitas pay increases for the employees. Mr. Mills isn't here. MR. ROSS: I move to accept the amendment or the adjustment to the Securitas contract. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Is there a MR. MAYS: My question to that would be,
3 4 5 6 7 8	bring up and make sure we address. MS. GRIFFITH: Very good. MR. MENDENHALL: I'm finding out right now. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Okay. But, regardless, we still need to approve this budget. So I need a motion.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	you guys about the Securitas pay increases for the employees. Mr. Mills isn't here. MR. ROSS: I move to accept the amendment or the adjustment to the Securitas contract. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Is there a MR. MAYS: My question to that would be, though, do we does it go into effect now or
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	bring up and make sure we address. MS. GRIFFITH: Very good. MR. MENDENHALL: I'm finding out right now. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Okay. But, regardless, we still need to approve this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	you guys about the Securitas pay increases for the employees. Mr. Mills isn't here. MR. ROSS: I move to accept the amendment or the adjustment to the Securitas contract. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Is there a MR. MAYS: My question to that would be, though, do we does it go into effect now or wait until October's budget comes up?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	bring up and make sure we address. MS. GRIFFITH: Very good. MR. MENDENHALL: I'm finding out right now. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Okay. But, regardless, we still need to approve this budget. So I need a motion. MR. ROSS: Have we gotten to the budget	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	you guys about the Securitas pay increases for the employees. Mr. Mills isn't here. MR. ROSS: I move to accept the amendment or the adjustment to the Securitas contract. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Is there a MR. MAYS: My question to that would be, though, do we does it go into effect now or
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	bring up and make sure we address. MS. GRIFFITH: Very good. MR. MENDENHALL: I'm finding out right now. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Okay. But, regardless, we still need to approve this budget. So I need a motion. MR. ROSS: Have we gotten to the budget yet?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	you guys about the Securitas pay increases for the employees. Mr. Mills isn't here. MR. ROSS: I move to accept the amendment or the adjustment to the Securitas contract. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Is there a MR. MAYS: My question to that would be, though, do we does it go into effect now or wait until October's budget comes up? CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Okay. So be clear
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	bring up and make sure we address. MS. GRIFFITH: Very good. MR. MENDENHALL: I'm finding out right now. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Okay. But, regardless, we still need to approve this budget. So I need a motion. MR. ROSS: Have we gotten to the budget yet? CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Yeah. That's what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	you guys about the Securitas pay increases for the employees. Mr. Mills isn't here. MR. ROSS: I move to accept the amendment or the adjustment to the Securitas contract. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Is there a MR. MAYS: My question to that would be, though, do we does it go into effect now or wait until October's budget comes up? CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Okay. So be clear with your motion, on that.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	bring up and make sure we address. MS. GRIFFITH: Very good. MR. MENDENHALL: I'm finding out right now. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Okay. But, regardless, we still need to approve this budget. So I need a motion. MR. ROSS: Have we gotten to the budget yet? CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Yeah. That's what we're talking about.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	you guys about the Securitas pay increases for the employees. Mr. Mills isn't here. MR. ROSS: I move to accept the amendment or the adjustment to the Securitas contract. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Is there a MR. MAYS: My question to that would be, though, do we does it go into effect now or wait until October's budget comes up? CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Okay. So be clear with your motion, on that. MS. WHYTE: I haven't asked for the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	bring up and make sure we address. MS. GRIFFITH: Very good. MR. MENDENHALL: I'm finding out right now. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Okay. But, regardless, we still need to approve this budget. So I need a motion. MR. ROSS: Have we gotten to the budget yet? CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Yeah. That's what we're talking about. MR. ROSS: Oh, okay. I thought we had	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	you guys about the Securitas pay increases for the employees. Mr. Mills isn't here. MR. ROSS: I move to accept the amendment or the adjustment to the Securitas contract. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Is there a MR. MAYS: My question to that would be, though, do we does it go into effect now or wait until October's budget comes up? CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Okay. So be clear with your motion, on that. MS. WHYTE: I haven't asked for the financials for the Greens, and I have not
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	bring up and make sure we address. MS. GRIFFITH: Very good. MR. MENDENHALL: I'm finding out right now. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Okay. But, regardless, we still need to approve this budget. So I need a motion. MR. ROSS: Have we gotten to the budget yet? CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Yeah. That's what we're talking about. MR. ROSS: Oh, okay. I thought we had gotten off the issue. Has anything new come up on the budget? From our workshop, I have the impression that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	you guys about the Securitas pay increases for the employees. Mr. Mills isn't here. MR. ROSS: I move to accept the amendment or the adjustment to the Securitas contract. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Is there a MR. MAYS: My question to that would be, though, do we does it go into effect now or wait until October's budget comes up? CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Okay. So be clear with your motion, on that. MS. WHYTE: I haven't asked for the financials for the Greens, and I have not gotten
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	bring up and make sure we address. MS. GRIFFITH: Very good. MR. MENDENHALL: I'm finding out right now. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Okay. But, regardless, we still need to approve this budget. So I need a motion. MR. ROSS: Have we gotten to the budget yet? CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Yeah. That's what we're talking about. MR. ROSS: Oh, okay. I thought we had gotten off the issue. Has anything new come up on the budget? From our workshop, I have the impression that there's nothing new, nothing different.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	you guys about the Securitas pay increases for the employees. Mr. Mills isn't here. MR. ROSS: I move to accept the amendment or the adjustment to the Securitas contract. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Is there a MR. MAYS: My question to that would be, though, do we does it go into effect now or wait until October's budget comes up? CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Okay. So be clear with your motion, on that. MS. WHYTE: I haven't asked for the financials for the Greens, and I have not gotten MR. MAYS: About the increase
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	bring up and make sure we address. MS. GRIFFITH: Very good. MR. MENDENHALL: I'm finding out right now. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Okay. But, regardless, we still need to approve this budget. So I need a motion. MR. ROSS: Have we gotten to the budget yet? CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Yeah. That's what we're talking about. MR. ROSS: Oh, okay. I thought we had gotten off the issue. Has anything new come up on the budget? From our workshop, I have the impression that there's nothing new, nothing different. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: No. It's completely	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	you guys about the Securitas pay increases for the employees. Mr. Mills isn't here. MR. ROSS: I move to accept the amendment or the adjustment to the Securitas contract. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Is there a MR. MAYS: My question to that would be, though, do we does it go into effect now or wait until October's budget comes up? CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Okay. So be clear with your motion, on that. MS. WHYTE: I haven't asked for the financials for the Greens, and I have not gotten MR. MAYS: About the increase MS. WHYTE: increase I haven't
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	bring up and make sure we address. MS. GRIFFITH: Very good. MR. MENDENHALL: I'm finding out right now. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Okay. But, regardless, we still need to approve this budget. So I need a motion. MR. ROSS: Have we gotten to the budget yet? CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Yeah. That's what we're talking about. MR. ROSS: Oh, okay. I thought we had gotten off the issue. Has anything new come up on the budget? From our workshop, I have the impression that there's nothing new, nothing different. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: No. It's completely fine.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	you guys about the Securitas pay increases for the employees. Mr. Mills isn't here. MR. ROSS: I move to accept the amendment or the adjustment to the Securitas contract. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Is there a MR. MAYS: My question to that would be, though, do we does it go into effect now or wait until October's budget comes up? CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Okay. So be clear with your motion, on that. MS. WHYTE: I haven't asked for the financials for the Greens, and I have not gotten MR. MAYS: About the increase MS. WHYTE: increase I haven't gotten their final numbers yet. I've asked
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	bring up and make sure we address. MS. GRIFFITH: Very good. MR. MENDENHALL: I'm finding out right now. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Okay. But, regardless, we still need to approve this budget. So I need a motion. MR. ROSS: Have we gotten to the budget yet? CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Yeah. That's what we're talking about. MR. ROSS: Oh, okay. I thought we had gotten off the issue. Has anything new come up on the budget? From our workshop, I have the impression that there's nothing new, nothing different. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: No. It's completely fine. MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah, nothing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	you guys about the Securitas pay increases for the employees. Mr. Mills isn't here. MR. ROSS: I move to accept the amendment or the adjustment to the Securitas contract. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Is there a MR. MAYS: My question to that would be, though, do we does it go into effect now or wait until October's budget comes up? CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Okay. So be clear with your motion, on that. MS. WHYTE: I haven't asked for the financials for the Greens, and I have not gotten MR. MAYS: About the increase MS. WHYTE: increase I haven't gotten their final numbers yet. I've asked the accountant for it, but you know, what
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	bring up and make sure we address. MS. GRIFFITH: Very good. MR. MENDENHALL: I'm finding out right now. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Okay. But, regardless, we still need to approve this budget. So I need a motion. MR. ROSS: Have we gotten to the budget yet? CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Yeah. That's what we're talking about. MR. ROSS: Oh, okay. I thought we had gotten off the issue. Has anything new come up on the budget? From our workshop, I have the impression that there's nothing new, nothing different. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: No. It's completely fine. MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah, nothing MR. ROSS: I'll move to accept the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	you guys about the Securitas pay increases for the employees. Mr. Mills isn't here. MR. ROSS: I move to accept the amendment or the adjustment to the Securitas contract. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Is there a MR. MAYS: My question to that would be, though, do we does it go into effect now or wait until October's budget comes up? CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Okay. So be clear with your motion, on that. MS. WHYTE: I haven't asked for the financials for the Greens, and I have not gotten MR. MAYS: About the increase MS. WHYTE: increase I haven't gotten their final numbers yet. I've asked the accountant for it, but you know, what is unassigned, just to give you a heads up.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	bring up and make sure we address. MS. GRIFFITH: Very good. MR. MENDENHALL: I'm finding out right now. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Okay. But, regardless, we still need to approve this budget. So I need a motion. MR. ROSS: Have we gotten to the budget yet? CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Yeah. That's what we're talking about. MR. ROSS: Oh, okay. I thought we had gotten off the issue. Has anything new come up on the budget? From our workshop, I have the impression that there's nothing new, nothing different. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: No. It's completely fine. MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah, nothing MR. ROSS: I'll move to accept the budget.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	you guys about the Securitas pay increases for the employees. Mr. Mills isn't here. MR. ROSS: I move to accept the amendment or the adjustment to the Securitas contract. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Is there a MR. MAYS: My question to that would be, though, do we does it go into effect now or wait until October's budget comes up? CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Okay. So be clear with your motion, on that. MS. WHYTE: I haven't asked for the financials for the Greens, and I have not gotten MR. MAYS: About the increase MS. WHYTE: increase I haven't gotten their final numbers yet. I've asked the accountant for it, but you know, what is unassigned, just to give you a heads up. We have to pay for the monument and something
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	bring up and make sure we address. MS. GRIFFITH: Very good. MR. MENDENHALL: I'm finding out right now. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Okay. But, regardless, we still need to approve this budget. So I need a motion. MR. ROSS: Have we gotten to the budget yet? CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Yeah. That's what we're talking about. MR. ROSS: Oh, okay. I thought we had gotten off the issue. Has anything new come up on the budget? From our workshop, I have the impression that there's nothing new, nothing different. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: No. It's completely fine. MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah, nothing MR. ROSS: I'll move to accept the budget. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Is there a second?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	you guys about the Securitas pay increases for the employees. Mr. Mills isn't here. MR. ROSS: I move to accept the amendment or the adjustment to the Securitas contract. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Is there a MR. MAYS: My question to that would be, though, do we does it go into effect now or wait until October's budget comes up? CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Okay. So be clear with your motion, on that. MS. WHYTE: I haven't asked for the financials for the Greens, and I have not gotten MR. MAYS: About the increase MS. WHYTE: increase I haven't gotten their final numbers yet. I've asked the accountant for it, but you know, what is unassigned, just to give you a heads up. We have to pay for the monument and something else
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	bring up and make sure we address. MS. GRIFFITH: Very good. MR. MENDENHALL: I'm finding out right now. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Okay. But, regardless, we still need to approve this budget. So I need a motion. MR. ROSS: Have we gotten to the budget yet? CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Yeah. That's what we're talking about. MR. ROSS: Oh, okay. I thought we had gotten off the issue. Has anything new come up on the budget? From our workshop, I have the impression that there's nothing new, nothing different. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: No. It's completely fine. MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah, nothing MR. ROSS: I'll move to accept the budget.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	you guys about the Securitas pay increases for the employees. Mr. Mills isn't here. MR. ROSS: I move to accept the amendment or the adjustment to the Securitas contract. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Is there a MR. MAYS: My question to that would be, though, do we does it go into effect now or wait until October's budget comes up? CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Okay. So be clear with your motion, on that. MS. WHYTE: I haven't asked for the financials for the Greens, and I have not gotten MR. MAYS: About the increase MS. WHYTE: increase I haven't gotten their final numbers yet. I've asked the accountant for it, but you know, what is unassigned, just to give you a heads up. We have to pay for the monument and something else MR. ROSS: Does anybody remember what

			Agenda Page 11
	Page 25		Page 27
1	MR. MAYS: He didn't really he didn't	1	July 1.
2	really say whether he because we didn't	2	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Is there a second for
3	bring up, you know, going effective now. We	3	that?
4	just talked about an increase for them. Some	4	MR. LEWIS: I'll second it.
5	of the resident input that I got from a few of	5	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Is there some
6	the residents was that they wanted to see it a	6	discussion on that?
7	long time ago, but nobody brought it up.	7	MS. GRIFFITH: Yes.
8	So I'm hoping that there's a way that we	8	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Okay. Go ahead.
9	can make it effective, say, even July 1	9	MS. GRIFFITH: I just need to
10	MR. ROSS: Why? I	10	understand, because I'm looking at what we
11	MR. MAYS: instead of waiting until,	11	have in our agenda packet today, comparing it
12	you know, October 1, because I would hate to	12	to what we had in our agenda packet
13	lose especially our supervisor over there.	13	previously, and the numbers are different.
14	MR. ROSS: Yeah. I have the same	14	Also, this proposes that it take
15	understanding that the Greens are generally in	15	effective January 1st, 2019. So I'm not sure
16	favor of that. They're just not a	16	why we would propose to take for it to take
17	controversial issue. But I don't want to make	17	effect earlier.
18	an effective date certain if there's some	18	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: I think that's a mis
19	question whether they have the funds to pay	19	typo.
20	for that. Was that what Sonny was suggesting	20	MR. MAYS: Yeah. That's probably
21	by her remarks	21	because that came from James. He probably
22	MR. MAYS: Yes. Yes.	22	thinks everybody's budget starts January 1st.
23	MR. ROSS: that there's a lack of	23	MS. GRIFFITH: Okay.
24	clarity whether they have the ability to pay	24	MR. MAYS: So, if anything, it should be
25	that?	25	October. But, like I said, I've had a few
	Page 26		Page 28
1	MS. WHYTE: Well, there's an extra	1	residents' input, and they would like to see
2	\$10,000 on their increase from one sixty	2	it start immediately, the ones I've talked to.
3	bear with me just one moment. I'm sorry.	3	MS. GRIFFITH: So in the previous
4	MR. ROSS: Is that on an annual basis	4	MR. MAYS: And for three months, it
5	you're talking about?	5	would be about \$3300 additional in payroll
6	MS. WHYTE: Uh-huh.	6	this year.
7	MR. ROSS: You're talking about less	7	MS. GRIFFITH: So I'm trying to
8	than a thousand bucks per month.	8	reconcile the document that we have today
9	MR. MAYS: Right.	9	compared to the document we had previously.
10	MS. WHYTE: I think we should be fine,	10	MR. MAYS: That would be the one that
11	but we've got the monument to bill, which is	11	was sent out previously.
12	how much, Doug.	12	MS. GRIFFITH: Well, but that's what I
13	MR. MAYS: Well, the one bid we've got	13	used to that's what all of our discussion
14 15	is 7500 so far.	14 15	last month was around, was those numbers.
15 16	MR. ROSS: Three months. Have I gotten	16	MR. MAYS: Well, those numbers were 50
17	my budgetary year correct? We're talking about three months?	17	cents off, is the difference in like the supervisor's pay. I think the employee's pay
18	MR. MAYS: Right.	18	was like 50 cents apiece off. He lowered
19	MR. ROSS: The year starts October 1.	19	theirs and raised hers at my request.
20	MR. MAYS: October 1.	20	She's the one that's been there the
21	MR. ROSS: Okay. And then in my	21	longest. She's the one that runs the shop,
	motion	22	runs the show. So I felt like we needed to
22		1	
22 23	MR. MAYS: Starting July 1, if possible.	23	get her up to what the standards are for other
	MR. MAYS: Starting July 1, if possible. MR. ROSS: yeah, I'll make my motion	24	get her up to what the standards are for other supervisors at other posts doing her same
23	MR. MAYS: Starting July 1, if possible. MR. ROSS: yeah, I'll make my motion effective July 1 or the amendment effective	1	supervisors at other posts doing her same position.
23 24	MR. ROSS: yeah, I'll make my motion	24	supervisors at other posts doing her same

			Agenda Page 12
	Page 29		Page 31
1	MS. GRIFFITH: All right. So just so I	1	Doug went back to him for.
2	can wrap my head around this, so Carmen Rios,	2	MR. MAYS: Yeah. You were asking when
3	we're looking at a wage of \$17.00, and then we	3	the questions when was the last time
4	have an hourly straight rate of 21.07, with a	4	they had increases, questions like that.
5	holiday rate of 31.61.	5	MS. GRIFFITH: Right.
6	MS. WHYTE: Uh-huh.	6	MR. MAYS: So we found that information
7	MR. MAYS: Uh-huh.	7	out, where it went to, what it went to
8	MS. GRIFFITH: If I look at what is in	8	MS. GRIFFITH: So this is the 2010
9	last month's document, it said that she was at	9	security officer wage was 10.25.
10	\$12.00, and they wanted to get her to 16.50.	10	MR. MAYS: Correct.
11	MR. MAYS: Correct.	11	MS. GRIFFITH: And so now talking to
12	MS. GRIFFITH: And now we're looking at	12	about getting them to tell me again.
13	21.07?	13	MR. MAYS: I think it's 11.50.
14	MR. MAYS: No. You're looking at	14	MS. GRIFFITH: 11.50.
15	seventeen.	15	MS. GRIFFITH: Okay.
16	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Seventeen.	16	MR. MAYS: Eight years.
17	MS. GRIFFITH: So then what is the	17	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Are you good?
18	difference between wage and hourly straight	18	MS. GRIFFITH: Hold on.
19	rate?	19	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Okay.
20	MR. MAYS: That's what we pay the	20	MS. GRIFFITH: This toggling between
21	company, Securitas, to handle payroll, handle	21	emails and DropBoxes takes me a minute.
22	taxes, handle all her	22	MS. McCORMICK: I think so the email
23	MR. BARRETT: Social Security.	23	that I have says it was a wage increase of
24	MR. MAYS: Social Security.	24	1.55. So it would go from 10.25 to 11.80.
25	MS. GRIFFITH: So last month, we talked	25	MS. GRIFFITH: Okay. But the billable
	Tible Graff Firm 50 last month, we tailed		113. GRITTITI. GRay. But the billable
	Page 30		Page 32
1		1	rate between the difference between the
2	about taking her from twelve to 16.50, and now	1 2	
3	we're talking about going from twelve to seventeen?	3	wage and the billable rate stays the same, or did the billable rate go up also?
4	MR. MAYS: Correct.	4	- ·
5	MS. GRIFFITH: All right. And then the	5	MR. MAYS: Yes, it also went up. MS. GRIFFITH: Only by the amount that
6	security officer we talked about last month	6	
7	going from 10.25 to 15.46.	7	the wage changed?
8	MR. MAYS: Well, that's again, that's	8	MS. McCORMICK: It actually went up by 1.31. I don't know why it went up less. But
9	the wrong rate. You're looking at that the	9	it says, "We're proposing a bill rate increase
10	one that includes the offices, taxes, and	10	of 1.31."
11	Social Security and	11	
12	MR. LEWIS: What the billable rate.	12	MR. MAYS: Because it was higher than that, and I told them that I wasn't looking
13	MR. MAYS: The billable rate, correct.	13	the board was not interested in giving him an
14	They should be going up to I think it's	14	increase. They were interested in giving the
15	eleven and a quarter.	15	employees an increase.
16	MS. GRIFFITH: So this document is	16	MS. GRIFFITH: Okay.
17	proposing 11.50.	17	MR. MAYS: But he does have to collect
18	MR. MAYS: 11.50, correct.	18	Social Security, taxes, things like that.
19	MS. GRIFFITH: Okay. I didn't see 11.50	19	MS. GRIFFITH: Sure.
20	in last month.	20	MR. MAYS: He discussed it with his
21	MS. WHYTE: It's in this month's	21	company, and they agreed they would take
22	document. You guys asked for clarification	22	almost half of what they were asking for.
23	hourly, how much he or she would be getting	23	MS. GRIFFITH: Okay. And then just last
24	with the taxes you asked for clarification	24	question, what is this "Dwelling Live 440 per
25	at the last board meeting, and that's what	25	month"?
-	The state of the s		

		Т	Agenda Page 13
	Page 33		Page 35
1	MR. MAYS: That's the new program we	1	MR. MAYS: So is the motion July 1?
2	have. It's part of the gate entry system.	2	MS. WHYTE: Yes.
3	We're leasing that program.	3	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Yes, July 1.
4	MS. GRIFFITH: Okay.	4	So Andy did research, and Sonny did
5	MR. MAYS: We had the same program over	5	research, our last issue with the assessments
6	there for 20 years they've been in existence,	6	on the townhomes. So Andy was correct that
7	and we can no longer do updates, so you all	7	the Fishkind currently it's indicated as
8	approved a new gate entry program called	8	shopping, that parcel, and a Fishkind
9	Dwelling Live.	9	consultant indicated that when it did become
10	MS. GRIFFITH: But we don't need to	10	townhomes, that he would need to re-look at
11	re-vote on that, though.	11	it. So we need to re-look at it obviously.
12	MR. MAYS: No. No.	12	MR. MENDENHALL: And I know from an
13	MS. GRIFFITH: Okay.	13	initial discussions with him is his
14	MR. MAYS: He's just giving you all your	14	inclination was to lean towards making it just
15	information of what you pay what the	15	like other townhomes as far as assessments,
16	community pays. Excuse me.	16	so
17	MS. GRIFFITH: Okay.	17	CHAIRMAN-CHESNEY: Yeah, I'm not really
18	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Any further	18	sure I understand exactly how you're going to
19	supervisor comments on this? Chris, do you	19	do that mid-term, but that's for you guys to
20	have a comment?	20	figure out, and Sonny printed that out for you
21	MR. BARRETT: Doug, you mentioned one of	21	guys that shows the current what currently
22	the things that they asked about, which is, I	22	they're doing.
23	think, there's a 2014 increase, and some	23	MR. MENDENHALL: The parcel.
24	supervisors thought that that was supposed to	24	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: It's not the parcel.
25	increase salaries. So you were going to go	25	What they're doing is, somehow they took the
	Page 34		Page 36
1	back and check.	1	total assessment from us as a shopping center.
2	MR. MAYS: I believe that's all there,	2	MR. MENDENHALL: And they broke it out.
3	and I believe it was mainly to cover the knew	3	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: And they broke it out
4	insurance and stuff. The Obama Care program,	4	for each unit. So you need to
5	I believe, is what it was.	5	MS. WHYTE: And most of those units,
6	MS. McCORMICK: Yeah. He went through	6	even that one particular one you're looking at
7	the history, so he went through what started	7	right now is sold. It has on the update I
8	out in 2008. There was a slight increase in	8	mean, they may not have signed the document
9	2010. And then there was an increase in 2015	9	yet, but it shows that the unit is sold.
10	that was related to the health insurance.	10	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: They have a common
11	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Can you just email	11	property owner there probably, you know,
12	that to Chris so he has it?	12	because it, you know, depends on how it's
13	MR. BARRETT: So there's really been no	13	divided. So that might be what they did.
14	wage increase since	14	They just took the total assessment and
15	MR. MAYS: Since 2010. Correct.	15	divided it out per townhouse.
16	MR. BARRETT: Thank you.	16	MS. WHYTE: Doug and I drove by it
17	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Okay. Any further	17	today, and that's the reason we know that.
18	discussion on this?	18	Actually on the third one, there's only two
19	(No response.)	19	units sold out of the third one, and two
20	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: All in favor signify	20	available, and the two front ones are no
21	by raising your hand.	21	three front ones are one is the David
22	(All board members signify in the	22	Weekley model, and the rest are sold and
23	affirmative.)	23	privately owned already.
24	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: It's four to zero.	24	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: So you need to add
25	(Motion passes.)	25	that to your list, both of you. Erin.

	D 27		Agenda Page 14
	Page 37		Page 39
1	MS. McCORMICK: Uh-huh.	1	filed a commercial affidavit with a
2	MR. MENDENHALL: As a complete side	2	governmental agency, law enforcement agency.
3	note, Joe McLaren, who did the report, is no	3	I think it's critical that we do that, if we
4	longer with Fishkind. So just to let you	4	haven't done that.
5	know.	5	MR. MENDENHALL: Okay.
6	(Ms. Stewart enters the room.)	6	MR. ROSS: And, number three, because of
7	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: All right. So thank	7	a lot of circumstances, I've litigated a lot
8	you again. All right. So does everyone have	8	of these cases, and it's almost always someone
9	one of these? Yeah.	9	who's in possession of the check that alters
10	So the next item is the discussion of	10	the check.
11	the check alteration. This was do you want	11	If that were the situation here, that
12	to go?	12	means a Severn Trent employee perpetrated the
13	MR. ROSS: I'll go. If you all recall,	13	fraud. And so I would encourage our manager
14	listed in the footnote of our was it our	14	I know you all did an investigation report,
15	last auditor's report?	15	and I appreciate it, appreciate it, appreciate
16	MR. MENDENHALL: Correct.	16	it, but that's just so inconsistent with my
17	MR. ROSS: was reference to an	17	experience.
18	altered item. I forget the exact language	18	I can't help but feel that there is
19	they used, but that's what I call an altered	19	somebody working for you guys that probably
20	item, a check that was played with.	20	altered this item, and the failure to file a
21	Apparently \$19,000 was taken from our	21	criminal affidavit makes me feel like you all
22	account from this fraudulent behavior. At	22	are handling it a little bit too casually
23	some point, our staff was on top of the issue,	23	MR. MENDENHALL: Okay.
24	went through all the appropriate procedures,	24	MR. ROSS: a little bit too relaxed.
25	in terms of filing an affidavit with the bank,	25	I feel like there should have been greater
	Page 38		Page 40
1	and on and on and on.	1	urgency in notifying us, and there should have
2	The bottom line was, I asked how this	2	been greater urgency in turning it over to law
3	happened, that who took money out of our	3	enforcement, and there should have been
4	account.	4	greater urgency, instead of just saying
5	And the explanation that was given back	5	essentially poop happens, which has essential
6	to me was, the check was drawn off of, I	6	been you all's response to me: "We've
7	guess it had been in a Severn Trent account	7	investigated it, but we got no answer. Poop
8	is that right? Or is it Inframark?	8	happened." That's just inconsistent with my
9	MR. MENDENHALL: At that time, it would	9	experience.
10	have been I think it still would have been	10	MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. It's a fair
11	Severn Trent.	11	assessment. I think that the notification,
12	MR. ROSS: Okay. Severn Trent.	12	big problem. I 100 percent agree with you. I
13	MR. MENDENHALL: I think so.	13	have a big problem with that, because, you
14	MR. ROSS: The check was delivered to a	14	know, I wasn't notified timely enough either,
15	Severn Trent person, and somehow in between	15	so absolutely 100 percent agree.
16	the process it was delivered by mail, the	16	And there's been changes put in place,
17	check was altered, and the dollar and the	17	so that should not happen again, here or
18	payee were altered, if I understand the facts.	18	anyplace else, any other districts.
19	What was disconcerting to me was, one,	19	And as far as I hope the impression
20	the way we learned about it was a notation in	20	wasn't given that, you know, Severn Trent or
21	the auditor's report. I feel like someone	21	Inframark felt, "Hey, poop happens," as you
22	should have come to us and said, "Hey, someone	22	put it, because I do think that I mean, it
23	stole \$19,000 out of your bank account. We're	23	was raised to the highest levels in our
24	on top of it, and we want you to know that."	24	company, and they did do a pretty thorough
		۱ ۵-	
25	Number two, I'm still unclear whether we	25	investigation, both within our organization,

Page 41 Page 43 1 1 as well as with the banks that ultimately, the cashed or processed in Fort Lauderdale, Coral 2 2 path that it traveled down. Springs. 3 I understand the concern about, "Hey, it 3 That would add another level of 4 4 must be a Severn Trent employee," because skepticism in my mind. But that being said, 5 5 obviously it's generating out of there, and, as far as a criminal investigation, I can б you know, really, we put it in -- into the 6 inquire about that. I don't know to what 7 7 postal service, and it goes. level they did or can get involved with the 8 8 So, you know, from our perspective, it police on this particular issue. 9 9 happened after that. And I understand the I know a lot of times the banks get 10 skepticism of, "Hey, someone could have just 10 involved on that end, because they're the ones 11 11 grabbed it and altered it." ultimately processing cashing the check and 12 12 I don't know how to give you assurances chasing down the investigation as far as where 13 that that didn't for the fact we did 13 the check is presented. But it's certainly 14 14 investigate it. The folks that -- not only something I can ask. 15 the folks that deal with Westchase's accounts, 15 MR. ROSS: If you allow me to sharpen my 16 but the folks that specifically were involved 16 remarks, at no way was I pointing the finger 17 with this check are individuals that have been 17 at you personally, and no way am I pointing 18 with Severn Trent for longer than I have. 18 the finger at any individual at Severn Trent, 19 19 So you're talking 15-to-20-year now Inframark, because I don't know who did 20 20 employees. Pat Falcone, who you would see what. 21 through this history here who was involved, 21 I'm only speaking from my experiences. 22 22 has done AP for Severn Trent for as long as I So when you reference my skepticism, I don't 23 23 can remember. And I'm not maligning Pat, but want that to come across as, "Oh, I don't 24 she would definitely not have the savviness or 24 believe Inframark," but rather just from my 25 25 the expertise to conduct this sort of own professional experiences, it's almost Page 42 Page 44 1 1 always someone who had came into possession of enterprise. 2 2 MR. ROSS: I gotcha. the item. 3 3 MR. MENDENHALL: I understand. MR. MENDENHALL: It -- you know, 4 4 anything can happen, I absolutely agree. But MR. MENDENHALL: And nothing more or 5 5 knowing the employees involved, I would say less than that. 6 6 that it's highly unlikely. And then the point about the criminal 7 7 This is -- you know, unfortunately, this affidavit being filed with law enforcement, 8 8 sort of thing, as you know from your that sort of demonstrates to me, if you will, 9 experience, it's a billion-dollar enterprise. 9 the seriousness with which your company is 10 I mean, people get -- steal, wash -- I think I 10 taking it. 11 gave the example of my own experience where 11 They're prepared that if one of our 12 somebody took -- I'm on a CDD board -- I was 12 valued employees participate in a fraud, we're 13 on a CDD board, and somebody took my CDD 13 going to back up the district, that we're 14 payroll check and cashed it. 14 going to prosecute them, and they're going to 15 No clue how they got it. They forged my 15 go to jail or whatever else. 16 signature. They changed things in it. And I 16 MR. MENDENHALL: Sure. 17 was equally concerned with my management 17 MR. ROSS: That' the importance of that. 18 company, because they kind of put their hands 18 MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. 19 up and said, "You know, this stuff 19 MR. ROSS: Enough said. 20 unfortunately happens a lot, and there's -- a 20 CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: So on that issue, 2.1 lot of times there's no way to chase it down." 21 though, I made the suggestion in the past that

we use Positive Pay at our bank, which is an

extra bookkeeping entry for Severn Trent, so

they would have to essentially put it into the

check register, and then the bank doesn't pay

22

23

24

25

Obviously, the good thing in this story

You know, the check was presented out on the

is that we were able to get the funds back.

west coast, as I understand it. It had been

22

23

24

25

	7. 45		Agenda Page 16
	Page 45		Page 47
1	it unless it matches exactly check number,	1	MR. MENDENHALL: So it's an easy enough
2	amount, and payee, and there's not, you know,	2	question to ask, you know, depending on how
3	a you know, really a possibility of fraud	3	easily it can be done.
4	then.	4	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: From our perspective,
5	I mean, it's something that Severn I	5	our bank, you know, in this case, did make it
6	would say, I would like to know if Severn	6	whole, because it wasn't the right signature
7	Trent would be willing to do that.	7	on the check or I forget exactly all
8	MR. ROSS: If you'll permit me to	8	the
9	respond. What I don't want to happen is, the	9	MR. MENDENHALL: There were a couple
10	issue that I'm referencing get lost in the	10	things, yeah.
11	shuffle about Positive Pay.	11	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: the things that
12	"Oh, of course we'll do Positive Pay,"	12	were in it, but I don't know. I just
13	as if that's addressing the concerns that I	13	was
14	have raised.	14	MR. MENDENHALL: Well, we can definitely
15	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Right.	15	find out about Positive Pay. It's merely
16	MR. ROSS: It's apples to oranges. I	16	asking a question, so yeah.
17	should also offer this: Under Florida	17	MS. GRIFFITH: I've got some questions.
18	Statutes, if you do properly handle it, you	18	All right. Can you just describe for me
19	investigate what happened, you review the	19	for us the process that you went through to
20	records, you go back to the bank, almost	20	investigate this?
21	always they will make you whole. And I think	21	So it's brought to your attention.
22	that's what happened here.	22	MR. MENDENHALL: Right.
23	So that's a compliment to you guys, that	23	MS. GRIFFITH: What do you do then?
24	your back office did go through the proper	24	MR. MENDENHALL: Well, keep in mind, I
25	procedure to get reimbursed. But I understood	25	didn't process the actual investigation. It
	Page 46		Page 48
1	your point, but I kind of keep that as a	1	was a combination of our senior vice
2	separate idea.	2	president, Chris Tarase, as well as the
3	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Well, I mean, that's	3	accounting staff and folks that touched the
4	just a suggestion. I don't know if there	4	process.
5	would be any reason why we wouldn't.	5	So I personally and it's kind of I
6	MS. WHYTE: With the new software that	6	think it's detailed here in one of his emails.
7	Inframark has right now, it is pretty, I would	7	Let me look.
8	say, layered is the best description.	8	MS. GRIFFITH: I just read through them
9	MR. MENDENHALL: It is.	9	all, and I'm trying to understand you know,
10	MS. WHYTE: I'm the first person to	10	there's an alarm bell that goes off. What do
11	approve a check, any kind of payment. I can	11	we do, because
12	check and follow exactly who approved it,	12	MR. MENDENHALL: Well, the first thing
13	where the next step is, who's done it, any	13	they did was, they filed an affidavit. Let me
14	inquiries, any questions, anything.	14	see here.
15	And when it goes to the accountants,	15	MS. GRIFFITH: And what does that mean,
16	when it sits on the first accountant, when it	16	just for my education?
17	sits on the second accountant, it's all	17	MR. MENDENHALL: Well, my understanding
18	online.	18	is, that they file an affidavit basically
19	MR. MENDENHALL: The problem is, that	19	and if you look at the details of the
20	doesn't address, you know, the overriding	20	affidavit, it gives some details as to that
21	concern, because if somebody were to take	21	there was an altered check.
22	check stock or to take a check and wash it, it	22	MS. GRIFFITH: Okay.
23	won't even show up	23	MR. MENDENHALL: It talks about how
24	MS. WHYTE: It won't even show up, and	24	much, the check number, the date it was paid
25	that	25	and where it was processed, what bank it went

	Page 49		Agenda Page 17 Page 51
-		_	
1	through; in this case, Bank of the West.	1	wanted to be clear you're saying you
2	That was done by our senior financial	2	weren't notified.
3	officer, Stephen Bloom.	3	MR. MENDENHALL: Correct, in this
4	MS. GRIFFITH: And this was done January	4	particular case.
5	15th. So this is a month after the check was	5	MR. ROSS: So there was a defect within
6	paid. Right?	6	your company when one of its managers' clients
7	MR. MENDENHALL: Yes.	7	has a defalcation on one of their accounts.
8	MS. GRIFFITH: Okay. All right.	8	They don't tell the manager. They're in on it
9	MR. MENDENHALL: So they found out about	9	internally.
10	the check when Mary Pollinack, who is the	10	MR. MENDENHALL: Usually with something
11	accountant, was reconciling the account.	11	like that, there should be a note that comes
12	So what basically happens is, it shows	12	to me that says, "Hey, by the way, when we
13	up at \$19,000 is off.	13	were reconciling, we found out that this was
14	MS. GRIFFITH: And we're not made aware	14	off, and we filed an affidavit because it
15	at this point? So at this point, we're not	15	looks like there's a fraudulent check."
16	MR. MENDENHALL: No. That was that	16	MS. GRIFFITH: So at that point all
17	was clearly one of the failures of the	17	right so we're going through the process.
18	process.	18	It looks like we got our money back in March.
19	MS. GRIFFITH: Okay.	19	All right.
20	MR. ROSS: Well, just to modify it,	20	So March 13th is when we got the notice
21	actually it wasn't a failure. The way it	21	that the CDD was credited back for the full
22	normally works is, the altered item goes	22	amount.
23	through the process of being negotiated.	23	MR. MENDENHALL: Correct. Yes.
24	The bank holder, in this case, I'm not	24	MS. GRIFFITH: So two months later we
25	clear if it's the CDD or you all's name,	25	get the 19,000.
	Page 50		Page 52
1	you're not aware of it, and the first time you	1	I'm curious, when we say "it was
2	become aware of it is when the bank statement	2	altered," because I look at the amount, the
3	comes in, and so the process you describe is	3	19,055.74
4	accurate.	4	MR. MENDENHALL: Uh-huh.
5	You have someone in your company that's	5	MS. GRIFFITH: did we actually have a
6	assigned to review it. And so it literally	6	check that we wrote for that amount? Is that
7	would be about a month later that you become	7	what I'm understanding?
8	aware	8	MR. MENDENHALL: It is I think it's
9	MR. MENDENHALL: The December bank	9	equivalent to the amount of the monthly amount
10	statement.	10	for the Inframark/Severn Trent payment.
11	MS. GRIFFITH: Okay. So fair enough.	11	MS. GRIFFITH: So this was a check that
12	So I'm good there. I'm good with the whole	12	was originally written to Severn Trent for
13	month thing.	13	MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah, that's the base
14	What I'm curious about, though, is that	14	check that they used, if you will.
15	once we see that there's a \$19,000 discrepancy	15	MR. BARRETT: Alan told me they added a
16	and we're to the point of filing an affidavit,	16	1 in front of it.
17	why was there not notice to the board, to the	17	MR. MENDENHALL: Sorry. That's what I
18	CDD, to say, "Hey, we're filing an"	18	meant. It was normally
19	MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah. Then, I guess,	19	MS. GRIFFITH: Okay. So the alteration
20	that's where I probably jumped the gun a	20	to the amount was the 1, and then the
21	little bit, but that's where I think the	21	alteration to the payable to was
22	failure in the process was.	22	MR. MENDENHALL: Peter Aleksander
0.0	MS. GRIFFITH: All right. Fair enough.	23	Zalkalns.
23			_anan o
23 24	MR. ROSS: And what you're saying, Andy	2.4	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: It's a Russian name
	MR. ROSS: And what you're saying, Andy and I know I'm cutting you off, but I just	24 25	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: It's a Russian name. MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah, I'll give you the

Page 53 Page 55 1 1 MR. MENDENHALL: Gotcha. Sure. I copy after. 2 2 MS. GRIFFITH: Okay. All right. And understand. 3 then we're saying that we're leaving to the 3 CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: So you haven't had 4 bank to go after this Peter guy? 4 any other incidents with Inframark and 5 5 MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah. I mean, usually having --6 what winds up happening is that once you're 6 MR. MENDENHALL: Other forged checks? 7 7 made whole or the account holder is made CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: -- other forged 8 8 whole, I mean, really the person that's out of checks? 9 9 the funds is the bank, so, typically, if they MR. MENDENHALL: I have not personally. 10 can chase it down, they chase it down. 10 I manage 11 districts. Probably 30 or 40 11 That doesn't negate the fact that we can 11 districts over the past 12 years. 12 12 CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: But no -- okay. still file a criminal report and chase it down 13 13 as well, because, obviously, that puts MR. MENDENHALL: It's very possible 14 14 scrutiny on folks within Inframark/Severn there could be other CDDs within the company 15 Trent, that sort of thing. So, yeah --15 that it's happened to. I just -- like I said, 16 16 I only know mine. MS. GRIFFITH: So my last question then 17 is, have you had any other incidents with any 17 CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Just for some reason 18 other CDDs or any other customers --18 along the line, I thought that it had happened 19 19 MR. MENDENHALL: No. I haven't somewhere else, or it happened, other checks, 20 20 personally. Whether it's happened -out of the south Florida office. I thought it 21 MS. GRIFFITH: I mean recently. Has 21 had happened. I just --22 Peter been a beneficiary of any other --22 MR. MENDENHALL: It may have, like I 23 23 MR. MENDENHALL: No. No, I'm not aware said, with other districts. I can certainly 24 of any fraud that I've heard of, any, you 24 find out. I just know with mine it hasn't, so 25 25 know, Severn Trent/Inframark accounts in I mean --Page 54 Page 56 1 1 MR. LEWIS: I know you were asking, too, probably years. 2 2 So I'm sure it happens. It hasn't if it was the same time frame, if another 3 happened to any of mine. This is the first 3 district had a similar situation or something. 4 4 time it's happened in any of my districts in MR. MENDENHALL: I haven't heard -- I --5 5 my 12 years of being with the company, so -definitely, during this time frame, I haven't 6 6 MS. GRIFFITH: Okay. heard of anything. Now, whether it's ever 7 7 MR. ROSS: What I would add to the happened before, I'm sure it's possible. We 8 8 conversation is, to banks, this is the cost of have 85 districts, and we've managed more or 9 9 doing business. Most often, they don't file a less of those districts for the past 20 years, 10 10 criminal affidavit, they don't want to spend so --11 11 any more time on it. So I would be shocked if MR. LEWIS: You mentioned a minute ago 12 12 they pursued this any further than whatever that you guys put new steps in place to 13 response time they put in to us, which is why 13 prevent it. Do you know what those are or --14 I'm saying it's important that we file the 14 real brief? 15 15 criminal affidavit, that we say we were MR. MENDENHALL: Well, there's a couple 16 16 things. I think what I was really referencing initially defrauded this amount. 17 17 Now, it may be that law enforcement, beyond new steps and that sort of thing was 18 however many months later, won't give it the 18 the fact that the escalation of and the 19 19 notification of it is really, to me, what was attention because we've been made whole, but I 20 20 still stand by that our financial manager critical, because I think that's a big piece 21 21 should be putting pedal to the metal and of what the problem here, that you, as a 22 22 saying, "We want -- we -- or Inframark wants board, didn't know about it right away. 23 23 to know how did this happen. Was it one of But as far as you know, the steps of, 24 our people, if you will?" That's where I'm 24 you know, what they do with processing checks, 25 pressing. 25 you'll see on one of the last pages, they kind

	Page 57		Agenda Page 19 Page 59
1		1	
1 2	of layout procedurally what happens.	2	So if we could approve to have this
3	So they have procedures in place. You know, the reality is, if this check was taken	3	signed, we have all the paperwork to submit
4	from a point that just going by assumption	4	with, it. So that, at that point, should separate out the HOA's responsibility for
5	if it was taken from the point that it's	5	their piece, and the CDD for our piece that we
6	dropped off at a mail slot, our procedures	6	
7	aren't going to do much more beyond that, once	7	own. MS. McCORMICK: So that they were not
8	it's in the U.S. Postal Service's hands, you	8	going through that process initially. That's
9	know now, if it's found that there was some	9	why we got that notice of agency action
10	issue internally, that's a whole different	10	MS. STEWART: Correct. The person that
11	story, obviously.	11	received the paperwork, to process it, was not
12	But you can kind of see how it's laid	12	the same people that we talked to. So we went
13	out procedurally, who handles it, you know,	13	to the people that we talked to, so they came
14	where the checks are taken, when they're	14	and researched (unintelligible). So that's
15	taken, there's different people on different	15	what we're doing.
16	days. That sort of thing. And that's	16	And then I think everything should be
17	detailed in here.	17	fine. We'll continue to monitor the situation
18	MR. LEWIS: Yeah, I saw that.	18	to make sure that it's issued in the manner in
19	MS. GRIFFITH: And I'll ask a question	19	which you know that it needs to stay, that the
20	sort of along the lines of what Mr. Chesney	20	HOA and CDD, we are both parties to that
21	was asking.	21	permit.
22	So if we're paying Severn Trent, why	22	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: So I would need a
23	aren't we paying with ACH? Why is there a	23	motion to approve.
24	paper check being mailed?	24	MR. ROSS: Before doing so, can I ask a
25	MR. MENDENHALL: I don't know offhand.	25	question?
25	MR. MENDENHALL. I don't know offiand.	25	questions
	Page 58		Page 60
1	I can find out. Yeah, I don't know the answer	1	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Sure.
2	to that offhand.	2	MR. ROSS: So am I clearly concluding
3	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Okay.	3	that this is just administrative paperwork.
4	MS. GRIFFITH: We really want	4	It's not a substantive issue that we need this
5	electronic payments. Right?	5	extra permit?
6	MR. MENDENHALL: Sure. Yes. I would	6	MS. STEWART: That is correct. And I
7	think it would make it easier for us as well,	7	had multiple conversations with SWFWMD's
8	so	8	office on it.
9	MS. WHYTE: Our utilities and everything	9	MS. McCORMICK: And let me just I
10	are done by electronic, all of our utilities,	10	just want to go back to what you said.
11	TECO, Bright House, all of that	11	So there's going to be two separate
12	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: So no further	12	permits then, two separate operation and
13	discussion on this. Right?	13	maintenance permits?
14	(No response.)	14	MS. STEWART: No. My understanding
15	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Tonja, do you have	15	we'll see what happens when they get back
16	anything you would like to chat about?	16	they're basically having two entities as
17	MS. STEWART: Yeah. I wanted to give	17	operation and maintenance entities on the same
18	you an update on the transfer of operation for	18	permit.
19	the borrow pit for Westlake Townhomes.	19	It's just on the piece they own, they
20	I had communication with the water	20	maintain, and the piece that we own, we
21	management district. There is an additional	21	maintain.
22	piece of paper that they would like for us to	22	MS. McCORMICK: Okay. But we definitely
23	submit basically finalizing an actual minor	23	want to make sure that we have no
24	modification, and then they will split	24	responsibility for the pieces that are not
25	everything out.	25	owned by us.
			·

			Agenda Page 20
	Page 61		Page 63
1	MS. STEWART: That that I had that	1	MS. STEWART: That's correct.
2	conversation with them.	2	MR. LEWIS: Okay. That clears it up for
3	MS. McCORMICK: Okay.	3	me. Okay.
4	MS. STEWART: I understand. As we go	4	MS. STEWART: That's correct.
5	through this process, we can take it slowly	5	MR. LEWIS: Okay.
6	just to make sure everybody is on the same	6	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Is that okay?
7	page that that is the understanding.	7	MR. LEWIS: Yeah. Yeah. I was trying
8	MS. GRIFFITH: Is there a document that	8	to understand what the modification was,
9	we're looking at?	9	but
10	MS. STEWART: Just the minor	10	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Brian.
11	modification application.	11	MR. ROSS: Going back to your point,
12	MS. GRIFFITH: So is that on the agenda	12	because I think you're all over it, and that's
13	or	13	exactly right, if you just put into your
14	MS. WHYTE: I only got it this afternoon	14	mental computer whether it would be prudent
15	and	15	for us to have some sort of mutual
16	MS. STEWART: I was going to bring it	16	indemnification agreements or lease, if you
17	with me, but I was out of the office all day,	17	find that the paperwork somehow is inadequate,
18	so I forwarded it to Sonny just to print out	18	because I have the same concern.
19	so I would have it here.	19	I don't want to be responsible for their
20	MS. GRIFFITH: Okay.	20	sloppiness, for lack of a better word.
21	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Is that going to	21	MS. McCORMICK: Right.
22	cause a problem?	22	MR. ROSS: And so there needs to be a
23	MS. McCORMICK: I haven't seen it. So	23	clear paper trail that makes those
24	maybe if you don't mind just sending me a	24	responsibilities delineated.
25	copy, I can take a look at it before we submit	25	MS. McCORMICK: Right.
			5
	Page 62		Page 64
1		1	
1 2	it, that would be good. MS. STEWART: Absolutely. Absolutely.	2	MR. ROSS: And so if you feel
3	MS. WHYTE: I can get it on the DropBox	3	uncomfortable, there might be other ways we can do it off line, so to speak, from what the
4	the first thing in the morning for you to	4	state said.
5	review.	5	MS. McCORMICK: That's a good point. I
6	MR. ROSS: I'll move, subject to review	6	mean, the reason I was concerned about this is
7	and approval by counsel.	7	because we got an initial notice of agency
8	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Okay. Do I have a	8	action that did not do what we were we
9	second for that?	9	wanted to do, and it basically just
		1	wanted to do, and it basically last
1 ()	MR LEWIS: I'll second it	1 1 0	
10 11	MR. LEWIS: I'll second it. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Okay	10	transferred the permit to reflect that the CDD
11	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Okay.	11	transferred the permit to reflect that the CDD was the operating and maintenance entity for
11 12	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Okay. MR. LEWIS: I have a question.	11 12	transferred the permit to reflect that the CDD was the operating and maintenance entity for the entire permit, which would be exactly what
11	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Okay. MR. LEWIS: I have a question. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Matt.	11 12 13	transferred the permit to reflect that the CDD was the operating and maintenance entity for the entire permit, which would be exactly what we did not want to happen, because we don't
11 12 13 14	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Okay. MR. LEWIS: I have a question. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Matt. MR. LEWIS: So we have one permit, and	11 12 13 14	transferred the permit to reflect that the CDD was the operating and maintenance entity for the entire permit, which would be exactly what we did not want to happen, because we don't want to be responsible for the property that
11 12 13	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Okay. MR. LEWIS: I have a question. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Matt. MR. LEWIS: So we have one permit, and that's a minor modification to the entire	11 12 13 14 15	transferred the permit to reflect that the CDD was the operating and maintenance entity for the entire permit, which would be exactly what we did not want to happen, because we don't want to be responsible for the property that they own.
11 12 13 14 15	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Okay. MR. LEWIS: I have a question. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Matt. MR. LEWIS: So we have one permit, and that's a minor modification to the entire permit?	11 12 13 14 15 16	transferred the permit to reflect that the CDD was the operating and maintenance entity for the entire permit, which would be exactly what we did not want to happen, because we don't want to be responsible for the property that they own. MS. STEWART: Isn't there something
11 12 13 14 15 16	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Okay. MR. LEWIS: I have a question. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Matt. MR. LEWIS: So we have one permit, and that's a minor modification to the entire permit? MS. STEWART: Basically what we're doing	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	transferred the permit to reflect that the CDD was the operating and maintenance entity for the entire permit, which would be exactly what we did not want to happen, because we don't want to be responsible for the property that they own. MS. STEWART: Isn't there something attached to the deed? Wasn't there something
11 12 13 14 15	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Okay. MR. LEWIS: I have a question. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Matt. MR. LEWIS: So we have one permit, and that's a minor modification to the entire permit? MS. STEWART: Basically what we're doing is, we have two maintenance and operation	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	transferred the permit to reflect that the CDD was the operating and maintenance entity for the entire permit, which would be exactly what we did not want to happen, because we don't want to be responsible for the property that they own. MS. STEWART: Isn't there something attached to the deed? Wasn't there something that was a second
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Okay. MR. LEWIS: I have a question. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Matt. MR. LEWIS: So we have one permit, and that's a minor modification to the entire permit? MS. STEWART: Basically what we're doing is, we have two maintenance and operation entities, and that is documenting that they're	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	transferred the permit to reflect that the CDD was the operating and maintenance entity for the entire permit, which would be exactly what we did not want to happen, because we don't want to be responsible for the property that they own. MS. STEWART: Isn't there something attached to the deed? Wasn't there something that was a second MS. McCORMICK: What we agreed to the
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Okay. MR. LEWIS: I have a question. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Matt. MR. LEWIS: So we have one permit, and that's a minor modification to the entire permit? MS. STEWART: Basically what we're doing is, we have two maintenance and operation entities, and that is documenting that they're the operation and maintenance entities on the	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	transferred the permit to reflect that the CDD was the operating and maintenance entity for the entire permit, which would be exactly what we did not want to happen, because we don't want to be responsible for the property that they own. MS. STEWART: Isn't there something attached to the deed? Wasn't there something that was a second MS. McCORMICK: What we agreed to the agreement between the parties was that the CDD
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Okay. MR. LEWIS: I have a question. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Matt. MR. LEWIS: So we have one permit, and that's a minor modification to the entire permit? MS. STEWART: Basically what we're doing is, we have two maintenance and operation entities, and that is documenting that they're the operation and maintenance entities on the property they own within Westlake Townhomes,	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	transferred the permit to reflect that the CDD was the operating and maintenance entity for the entire permit, which would be exactly what we did not want to happen, because we don't want to be responsible for the property that they own. MS. STEWART: Isn't there something attached to the deed? Wasn't there something that was a second MS. McCORMICK: What we agreed to the agreement between the parties was that the CDD was going to use its best effort to have the
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Okay. MR. LEWIS: I have a question. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Matt. MR. LEWIS: So we have one permit, and that's a minor modification to the entire permit? MS. STEWART: Basically what we're doing is, we have two maintenance and operation entities, and that is documenting that they're the operation and maintenance entities on the property they own within Westlake Townhomes, and the CDD is the operation and maintenance	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	transferred the permit to reflect that the CDD was the operating and maintenance entity for the entire permit, which would be exactly what we did not want to happen, because we don't want to be responsible for the property that they own. MS. STEWART: Isn't there something attached to the deed? Wasn't there something that was a second MS. McCORMICK: What we agreed to the agreement between the parties was that the CDD was going to use its best effort to have the permit be split so that each party would be
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Okay. MR. LEWIS: I have a question. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Matt. MR. LEWIS: So we have one permit, and that's a minor modification to the entire permit? MS. STEWART: Basically what we're doing is, we have two maintenance and operation entities, and that is documenting that they're the operation and maintenance entities on the property they own within Westlake Townhomes, and the CDD is the operation and maintenance entity on the piece that we own.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	transferred the permit to reflect that the CDD was the operating and maintenance entity for the entire permit, which would be exactly what we did not want to happen, because we don't want to be responsible for the property that they own. MS. STEWART: Isn't there something attached to the deed? Wasn't there something that was a second MS. McCORMICK: What we agreed to the agreement between the parties was that the CDD was going to use its best effort to have the permit be split so that each party would be responsible for the portion of the permit that
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Okay. MR. LEWIS: I have a question. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Matt. MR. LEWIS: So we have one permit, and that's a minor modification to the entire permit? MS. STEWART: Basically what we're doing is, we have two maintenance and operation entities, and that is documenting that they're the operation and maintenance entities on the property they own within Westlake Townhomes, and the CDD is the operation and maintenance entity on the piece that we own. MR. LEWIS: Right. And that's what	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	transferred the permit to reflect that the CDD was the operating and maintenance entity for the entire permit, which would be exactly what we did not want to happen, because we don't want to be responsible for the property that they own. MS. STEWART: Isn't there something attached to the deed? Wasn't there something that was a second MS. McCORMICK: What we agreed to the agreement between the parties was that the CDD was going to use its best effort to have the permit be split so that each party would be responsible for the portion of the permit that correlated to the property that we own.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Okay. MR. LEWIS: I have a question. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Matt. MR. LEWIS: So we have one permit, and that's a minor modification to the entire permit? MS. STEWART: Basically what we're doing is, we have two maintenance and operation entities, and that is documenting that they're the operation and maintenance entities on the property they own within Westlake Townhomes, and the CDD is the operation and maintenance entity on the piece that we own.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	transferred the permit to reflect that the CDD was the operating and maintenance entity for the entire permit, which would be exactly what we did not want to happen, because we don't want to be responsible for the property that they own. MS. STEWART: Isn't there something attached to the deed? Wasn't there something that was a second MS. McCORMICK: What we agreed to the agreement between the parties was that the CDD was going to use its best effort to have the permit be split so that each party would be responsible for the portion of the permit that

		1	Agenda Page 21
	Page 65		Page 67
1	email to everybody that I got from SWFWMD	1	I said, "Aw, shit. So let me call
2	instructing to split the paperwork	2	them." So I called them, I sent them an
3	MS. WHYTE: I just	3	email saying that is not our intent. We only
4	MS. STEWART: No. This is a different	4	want to accept responsibility for maintaining
5	one, I think.	5	what we own. Okay?
6	MS. WHYTE: Okay.	6	MS. GRIFFITH: Okay.
7	MS. STEWART: I got an email from	7	MS. STEWART: Had conversations with
8	Benny Wood from the water management	8	him, he did the research, he found the person
9	district, after having many conversations with	9	who received the application. That's not the
10	him and he researching it, and he said	10	person we talked to when we talk about the
11	complete the minor modification form, that	11	process. He got that all cleared up.
12	this will separate out the HOA and the CDD, he	12	He sent me an email saying, "I
13	clearly stated in his email his understanding	13	understand you want to split it out between
14	of what we're trying to accomplish.	14	the HOA and the CDD, fill out this paperwork."
15	MS. GRIFFITH: All right. What am I	15	MS. GRIFFITH: Okay. And so that's what
16	missing here? When we're talking about the	16	this is, is to split it out?
17	HOA and the CDD, what we own, what they own,	17	MS. STEWART: It's not going to it's
18	what am I missing?	18	not going to split the permit. It's going to
19	MS. STEWART: We were conveyed the	19	acknowledge that the HOA maintains their
20	borrow pit.	20	MS. GRIFFITH: But why not go down the
21	MS. GRIFFITH: Okay.	21	path of splitting permit? I mean, that seems
22	MS. STEWART: The borrow pit was a	22	like the proper way
23	portion of the original project called	23	MS. STEWART: I wish I could tell you
24	Westlake Townhomes.	24	that that is an easy task.
25	MS. GRIFFITH: When were we conveyed this	25	MS. GRIFFITH: But is it the right path?
	Page 66		Page 68
1	borrow pit?	1	MS. STEWART: I do a lot of districts.
2	MS. STEWART: A couple of months ago.	2	I work for lots and lots of communities. This
3	MS. McCORMICK: We have been talking	3	is not uncommon okay?
4	about it for a long time.	4	MS. GRIFFITH: Okay.
5	MS. STEWART: Right. Right.	5	MS. STEWART: that after the fact
6	MS. GRIFFITH: Oh, okay. All right.	6	HOAs and CDDs get caught in the middle. It's
7	MS. STEWART: Right before the HOA	7	because it's not properly planned out at the
8	residents took over, if you'll remember, it	8	beginning, in terms of, is the HOA going to
9	became a crisis because they were fixing to	9	maintain this or the CDD going to maintain it,
10	transition to a resident board	10	kind of happens over time and it changes.
11	MS. GRIFFITH: Right.	11	MS. GRIFFITH: Is it just me, or are we
12	MS. STEWART: So then we took the deed	12	burning a lot of calories on this borrow pit?
13	that we owned	13	MS. STEWART: It's a very critical part,
14	MS. GRIFFITH: Okay.	14	I think, that we need to operate and maintain.
15	MS. STEWART: the new land with the	15	It's a very important piece
16	paperwork that we received from the engineer	16	MS. GRIFFITH: I keep hearing that, but
17	of record stating that their system is not	17	my goodness, it
18	dependent on our system and our system is not	18	MS. STEWART: It is worth it. I mean,
19	dependent on their system, submitted that with	19	if you were here three years ago when we had
20	the permit transfer paperwork, and they came	20	to dewater it, you know, you probably would
21	and issued a transfer.	21	understand a little bit better.
22	Erin called up and said, "This looks	22	MS. GRIFFITH: So if the correct path
23	like, to me, this is a permit transfer for the	23	was to separate the permit and somebody didn't
	autina modert coalne mattina all af Martlalia		
24	entire project, we're getting all of Westlake	24	and now we're trying to put a Band-Aid in
24 25	Townhomes."	24	and now we're trying to put a Band-Aid in place, it just seems to me to just stop and do

Page 69 Page 71 1 1 it the right way and separate the permits. process was just that everyone's records 2 2 MS. STEWART: The situation is, in order acknowledge that each party understood that 3 to split the permits, you literally have to 3 they were going to maintain what they owned. 4 4 have two separate sets of plans. You know, what kind of battle you get 5 5 MS. GRIFFITH: Okay. into, whether it's -- I mean, they already set 6 MS. STEWART: You have to have two sets. 6 us up as a separate permit as .4 extension. 7 7 I didn't design it. Okay? So, I mean, it So how they do their permit numbing system, I 8 8 could easily be a very expensive task, and I don't know why it's so complicated not to 9 9 think everybody was just trying to make it split out two permits, Number Five and Number 10 because it's not uncommon -- the situation is 10 Six, one to the HOA and one to the CDD, just 11 not uncommon to try to find a path of lesser 11 acknowledging we each took it, because, 12 12 resistance, to be able to get acknowledged in remember, we had that situation at Heritage 13 13 the documents, in SWFWMD's documents. Springs where the CDD owned it and the HOA 14 14 But it was clearly understood the intent maintained it or something. 15 was CDD will maintain the land that they 15 MS. McCORMICK: But, Tonja, I mean, to that point, I think this is a little bit 16 16 owned, and the Westlake Townhomes HOA will 17 maintain the land that they owned so that 17 different, because we're not dealing with an 18 there would never be any question that both 18 HOA and a CDD that are part of the same 19 19 parties -community. In this case, we've got Westlake 20 20 MS. GRIFFITH: So where does that get Townhomes HOA --21 recorded? 21 MS. STEWART: Sure. Sure. 22 MS. STEWART: It doesn't get recorded. 22 MS. McCORMICK: -- that are not part of 23 23 It's in their files, their records, the SWFWMD our community --24 records. We can keep it in our records, of 24 MS. STEWART: They're separate entities 25 25 course. We have it in our files as district altogether. Page 70 Page 72 1 1 MS. McCORMICK: Yes. engineer. 2 MS. GRIFFITH: So it's not a public 2 MS. GRIFFITH: Are we able to vote on 3 3 record. this if it's on the agenda? 4 4 CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Well, I had asked --MS. McCORMICK: Well, we do have a 5 separate agreement with the -- with the HOA, 5 that's what I had asked and --6 6 with the Westlake Townhomes Association, that MS. McCORMICK: Well, I think we've 7 7 each party is going to be responsible for the already approved the district engineer going 8 8 operation and maintenance responsibilities forward. 9 9 CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: We approved the associated with the property that they own. 10 10 So that's a separate kind of belt and agreement. 11 11 suspenders. We're going to do the permit MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah. 12 12 modification or the permit acknowledgment of MS. McCORMICK: And we approved her 13 13 going forward with the modification of the separate responsibilities, and that legally 14 related to the permit and the water management 14 permit, too. So this is just to implement 15 15 district, but separate and apart from that, we that. So I think she's just bringing it to 16 have a contract between the two parties that 16 our attention to give the status of where 17 is recorded in the public records. 17 things are --18 So we'll have both, assuming that this 18 MS. STEWART: Following up with it and 19 19 can get done. needing to get it signed --20 20 MS. STEWART: The point was --MS. McCORMICK: -- and to get it signed. 21 21 CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Well, that agreement MS. STEWART: -- more than anything 22 22 has already been signed and recorded. else. 23 23 MS. McCORMICK: It's been signed and CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Okay. So bringing it 24 24 all back in here, so we do -- I can't recorded. 25 MS. STEWART: -- and the point of our 25 remember. Do we have a motion?

			Agenda Page 23 Page 75
1		1	
1	MS. GRIFFITH: I don't think we're voting	1	And I'm going to have to go to my boss and
2	on anything.	2	find out what's going on because I can't seem
3	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: We have to approve	3	to get it out of him.
4	MS. GRIFFITH: No. I think we're saying	4	So the goal will be to have something
5	we don't	5	for you next month.
6	MS. McCORMICK: Yeah, I don't think it	6	MS. GRIFFITH: Great. Thank you.
7	requires approval, but it is going to require	7	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Matt, did you have
8	a signature by the present vice chair.	8	something else for Tonja?
9	MS. STEWART: And I understand, Erin,	9	MR. LEWIS: No. I was actually the
10	I'll send that stuff to you and wait for you	10	question I was going to ask. Thank you,
11	to bless it before I do anything with it.	11	Barbara.
12	MS. McCORMICK: Thank you.	12	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Awesome.
13	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Okay.	13	Doug, I notice you have a series of
14	MS. STEWART: And that's all I have.	14	things in here. Do you want to simplify that?
15	MS. WHYTE: What you're getting, what	15	MR. MAYS: I got one more that I need
16	Tonja sent me, I just sent to all of you,	16	Tonja's help on.
17	including you and Andy.	17	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Why don't you start
18	MS. GRIFFITH: Tonja, can I ask you	18	with that one?
19	while you're there forgive me if you've	19	MR. MAYS: Okay. We also have the
20	already given this update but do we have an	20	community of the Greens also is requesting
21	update on the interactive maps?	21	speed limit signs, the solar type. They
22	MS. STEWART: Yes. Actually I meant to	22	monitor speed, tell you how fast you're going,
23	do that. I just was on the phone with a GIS	23	if you're go over the speed limit, it monitors
24	guy itself.	24	it.
25	We're being hung up in the GIS	25	In talking with Tonja, we've talked
	Page 74		Page 76
1	department. The map and all the parts of the	1	about stop signs, speed bumps. These things
2	map is stuck there, and I've got to find out	2	probably wouldn't get passed for the
3	why it's stuck there. I had to hang up.	3	community. She says they really don't work
4	I talked to Vanessa this afternoon and	4	anyway.
5	said, "What in the world is going on?"	5	But the speed limit signs that we're
6	MS. GRIFFITH: So just for my own	6	talking about trying to order for the
7	just to wrap my head around it, so are we like	7	community do work, according to Tonja. So she
8	50 percent done or		
	30 percent done of	8	might be able to give you more information.
9	MS. STEWART: I would say we're 90	9	
9 10	•		might be able to give you more information.
	MS. STEWART: I would say we're 90	9	might be able to give you more information. We've got two proposals. One is a highend one over 8,000, and one is a low-end one
10	MS. STEWART: I would say we're 90 percent done.	9 10	might be able to give you more information. We've got two proposals. One is a highend one over 8,000, and one is a low-end one at six, but the low-end one is the one that
10 11	MS. STEWART: I would say we're 90 percent done. MS. GRIFFITH: 90 percent done.	9 10 11	might be able to give you more information. We've got two proposals. One is a highend one over 8,000, and one is a low-end one
10 11 12	MS. STEWART: I would say we're 90 percent done. MS. GRIFFITH: 90 percent done. MS. STEWART: It's just I'm not a GIS	9 10 11 12	might be able to give you more information. We've got two proposals. One is a highend one over 8,000, and one is a low-end one at six, but the low-end one is the one that the county uses. They are the ones who gave
10 11 12 13	MS. STEWART: I would say we're 90 percent done. MS. GRIFFITH: 90 percent done. MS. STEWART: It's just I'm not a GIS person. I don't understand how they convert	9 10 11 12 13	might be able to give you more information. We've got two proposals. One is a highend one over 8,000, and one is a low-end one at six, but the low-end one is the one that the county uses. They are the ones who gave us the information.
10 11 12 13 14	MS. STEWART: I would say we're 90 percent done. MS. GRIFFITH: 90 percent done. MS. STEWART: It's just I'm not a GIS person. I don't understand how they convert the data to a usable GIS map and that that	9 10 11 12 13 14	might be able to give you more information. We've got two proposals. One is a highend one over 8,000, and one is a low-end one at six, but the low-end one is the one that the county uses. They are the ones who gave us the information. So this request comes from the voting
10 11 12 13 14 15	MS. STEWART: I would say we're 90 percent done. MS. GRIFFITH: 90 percent done. MS. STEWART: It's just I'm not a GIS person. I don't understand how they convert the data to a usable GIS map and that that last push, because we've got roads, we've got	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	might be able to give you more information. We've got two proposals. One is a highend one over 8,000, and one is a low-end one at six, but the low-end one is the one that the county uses. They are the ones who gave us the information. So this request comes from the voting member, Jerry Pappa at the
10 11 12 13 14 15	MS. STEWART: I would say we're 90 percent done. MS. GRIFFITH: 90 percent done. MS. STEWART: It's just I'm not a GIS person. I don't understand how they convert the data to a usable GIS map and that that last push, because we've got roads, we've got ponds, we've got landscape tracts, we've got	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	might be able to give you more information. We've got two proposals. One is a highend one over 8,000, and one is a low-end one at six, but the low-end one is the one that the county uses. They are the ones who gave us the information. So this request comes from the voting member, Jerry Pappa at the CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: So which one do you
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MS. STEWART: I would say we're 90 percent done. MS. GRIFFITH: 90 percent done. MS. STEWART: It's just I'm not a GIS person. I don't understand how they convert the data to a usable GIS map and that that last push, because we've got roads, we've got ponds, we've got landscape tracts, we've got outfall structures, we've got everything	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	might be able to give you more information. We've got two proposals. One is a highend one over 8,000, and one is a low-end one at six, but the low-end one is the one that the county uses. They are the ones who gave us the information. So this request comes from the voting member, Jerry Pappa at the CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: So which one do you recommend?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MS. STEWART: I would say we're 90 percent done. MS. GRIFFITH: 90 percent done. MS. STEWART: It's just I'm not a GIS person. I don't understand how they convert the data to a usable GIS map and that that last push, because we've got roads, we've got ponds, we've got landscape tracts, we've got outfall structures, we've got everything there, it's just not interactive.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	might be able to give you more information. We've got two proposals. One is a highend one over 8,000, and one is a low-end one at six, but the low-end one is the one that the county uses. They are the ones who gave us the information. So this request comes from the voting member, Jerry Pappa at the CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: So which one do you recommend? MR. MAYS: I would go with the county's,
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MS. STEWART: I would say we're 90 percent done. MS. GRIFFITH: 90 percent done. MS. STEWART: It's just I'm not a GIS person. I don't understand how they convert the data to a usable GIS map and that that last push, because we've got roads, we've got ponds, we've got landscape tracts, we've got outfall structures, we've got everything there, it's just not interactive. MS. GRIFFITH: Okay.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	might be able to give you more information. We've got two proposals. One is a highend one over 8,000, and one is a low-end one at six, but the low-end one is the one that the county uses. They are the ones who gave us the information. So this request comes from the voting member, Jerry Pappa at the CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: So which one do you recommend? MR. MAYS: I would go with the county's, too, especially since we're, you know, trying
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MS. STEWART: I would say we're 90 percent done. MS. GRIFFITH: 90 percent done. MS. STEWART: It's just I'm not a GIS person. I don't understand how they convert the data to a usable GIS map and that that last push, because we've got roads, we've got ponds, we've got landscape tracts, we've got outfall structures, we've got everything there, it's just not interactive. MS. GRIFFITH: Okay. MS. STEWART: So	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	might be able to give you more information. We've got two proposals. One is a highend one over 8,000, and one is a low-end one at six, but the low-end one is the one that the county uses. They are the ones who gave us the information. So this request comes from the voting member, Jerry Pappa at the CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: So which one do you recommend? MR. MAYS: I would go with the county's, too, especially since we're, you know, trying to put something in there that could
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MS. STEWART: I would say we're 90 percent done. MS. GRIFFITH: 90 percent done. MS. STEWART: It's just I'm not a GIS person. I don't understand how they convert the data to a usable GIS map and that that last push, because we've got roads, we've got ponds, we've got landscape tracts, we've got outfall structures, we've got everything there, it's just not interactive. MS. GRIFFITH: Okay. MS. STEWART: So MR. MENDENHALL: So the data is	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	might be able to give you more information. We've got two proposals. One is a highend one over 8,000, and one is a low-end one at six, but the low-end one is the one that the county uses. They are the ones who gave us the information. So this request comes from the voting member, Jerry Pappa at the CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: So which one do you recommend? MR. MAYS: I would go with the county's, too, especially since we're, you know, trying to put something in there that could potentially slow a lot of people down, and like I said, Tonja has mention to me that
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MS. STEWART: I would say we're 90 percent done. MS. GRIFFITH: 90 percent done. MS. STEWART: It's just I'm not a GIS person. I don't understand how they convert the data to a usable GIS map and that that last push, because we've got roads, we've got ponds, we've got landscape tracts, we've got outfall structures, we've got everything there, it's just not interactive. MS. GRIFFITH: Okay. MS. STEWART: So MR. MENDENHALL: So the data is gathered. It's just not final	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	might be able to give you more information. We've got two proposals. One is a highend one over 8,000, and one is a low-end one at six, but the low-end one is the one that the county uses. They are the ones who gave us the information. So this request comes from the voting member, Jerry Pappa at the CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: So which one do you recommend? MR. MAYS: I would go with the county's, too, especially since we're, you know, trying to put something in there that could potentially slow a lot of people down, and
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MS. STEWART: I would say we're 90 percent done. MS. GRIFFITH: 90 percent done. MS. STEWART: It's just I'm not a GIS person. I don't understand how they convert the data to a usable GIS map and that that last push, because we've got roads, we've got ponds, we've got landscape tracts, we've got outfall structures, we've got everything there, it's just not interactive. MS. GRIFFITH: Okay. MS. STEWART: So MR. MENDENHALL: So the data is gathered. It's just not final MS. STEWART: Correct. And I've been	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	might be able to give you more information. We've got two proposals. One is a highend one over 8,000, and one is a low-end one at six, but the low-end one is the one that the county uses. They are the ones who gave us the information. So this request comes from the voting member, Jerry Pappa at the CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: So which one do you recommend? MR. MAYS: I would go with the county's, too, especially since we're, you know, trying to put something in there that could potentially slow a lot of people down, and like I said, Tonja has mention to me that MS. STEWART: Is that a portable one?

		l .	Agenda Page 24
	Page 77		Page 79
1	MS. GRIFFITH: So that's what my	1	MR. MAYS: Uh-huh. Right.
2	question was going to be was, does it make	2	MR. LEWIS: And it didn't seem to last
3	sense to invest in a portable one versus that?	3	but a couple of years because they rusted out
4	MR. MAYS: Well, not really. We talked	4	and quit working.
5	about this last night at the workshop.	5	Is it the same thing? The only concern
6	MS. GRIFFITH: Okay.	6	I have is the longevity of it.
7	MR. MAYS: You can invest in one.	7	MR. MAYS: The longevity.
8	They're a lot more expensive. It could only	8	MS. WHYTE: Similar concept, but not
9	stay in the community. You could not put it	9	like this. It will have a solar panel up on
10	out here on Linebaugh to slow people down.	10	top.
11	That's a county road.	11	MR. LEWIS: Right.
12	MS. GRIFFITH: Right.	12	MS. WHYTE: And this is just one of the
13	MR. MAYS: You couldn't put it in West	13	proposals we have.
14	Park Village. Again, it's a county road. So	14	MR. MAYS: Well, that's the difference,
15	really you can only use it on our gated	15	too. The one at the county's of course,
16	communities anyway.	16	the paperwork about an 11-inch one, which
17	MS. GRIFFITH: And the reason I ask is	17	seems small to me.
18	because I'm a believer in those speed limit	18	The one that comes from this other
19	signs, but when they're portable, I'm like,	19	company, it's 20 by 24 by 30 24 by 30, I
20	oh, shoot, they're setting up a sting versus	20	believe is the size of the board.
21	just a sign that's always there. Right?	21	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: It is aluminum.
22	MR. MAYS: Correct.	22	MR. MAYS: And it's on a
23	MS. GRIFFITH: So eventually you grow	23	four-and-a-half-inch post versus a two-inch
24	immune to it, but it's definitely better than	24	post. So it's a lot heavier duty, solid, a
25	nothing, so	25	little better quality for a couple thousand
	Page 78		Page 80
1	MR. MAYS: So, yeah, the question from	1	dollars more.
2	the Greens is it is possible to purchase	2	MS. WHYTE: You'd have to find two.
3	two of them, and I think it's something that	3	MS. GRIFFITH: And you're looking for
4	the community needs, too, not necessarily have	4	two.
5	community approval, you know, how we've talked	5	MR. MAYS: Two.
6	about this before.	6	MS. WHYTE: Similar to Casey Road, if
7	Sometimes we have to make these	7	you've driven up Casey Road in Carrollwood.
8	decisions for them, especially when it comes	8	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Brian.
9	to speeding. Some of the people in the back,	9	MR. ROSS: Sort of following up on
10	they won't like it, because it slows them	10	Matt's question, what are the warranties on
11	down. You know what I mean. So a lot of	11	these?
12	people are requesting things like that.	12	MR. MAYS: Do you see the warranty,
13	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Matt, do you have a	13	Sonny, on the paperwork?
14	question?	14	MS. WHYTE: No, sir, because Matt's got
15	MR. LEWIS: The and I'm sorry. I	15	the
16	came in late last night, but I didn't see the	16	MR. LEWIS: Okay.
17	proposal.	17	MR. MAYS: It's not something that has
18	Are they metal boxes? Are they what	18	to be rushed, so we can take the time to
19	are they the reason I ask	19	MR. ROSS: Because that might solve the
20	MR. MAYS: They're posts with metal	20	problem that Matt's talking about, that and
21	boxes aluminum boxes with	21	he knows some warranties can be negotiated.
22	MR. LEWIS: Right. We used to have one,	22	You go back and say, "Hey, my board is
23	or the county put one over near the crosswalk	23	going to buy these two things if you give us a
24	in front of the fire station there at Keswick	24	four-year warranty."
25	Forest, I believe.	25	MR. MAYS: Okay. So, again, it's not

	Page 81		Agenda Page 25 Page 83
1	something we have to jump on today, but we do	1	signatures along Montague to get it done, to
2	need to think about it.	2	get it approved, so that's why there is not
3	MS. WHYTE: Two-year warranty on parts	3	speed humps there.
4	and labor on one of the companies.	4	But I always thought that would be a
5	MR. ROSS: Is that the recommended one	5	good place to have some speed mitigation. And
6	or the	6	this I didn't realize these signs were this
7	MS. WHYTE: That's the \$8,000 one.	7	inexpensive.
8	MR. MAYS: That's the expensive one.	8	MS. WHYTE: Yes.
9	MS. WHYTE: And I don't just bear	9	MS. GRIFFITH: I'm curious yeah,
10	with me one second.	10	because, you know, I think about even just
11	MR. LEWIS: And I'm not necessarily I	11	like where I am, right by the park, the people
12	mean, I definitely want to make sure we slow	12	who barrel through there with the kids drives
13	people down in there.	13	me nuts. Right?
14	MR. MAYS: Right.	14	And we've got, you know, all the little
15	MR. LEWIS: I just want to make sure we	15	yellow, little man signs, "Kids at Play," and
16	get what we're paying for.	16	they just right? But, you know, so I
17	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: We had some resident	17	definitely like the idea.
18	input yesterday, and it was almost like, "Wow,	18	Can we we can't put it on roads that
19	if that works, can we get it in our	19	are not our roads?
20	neighborhood, too." I mean, it was	20	MR. MAYS: A mobile one.
21	MR. MAYS: Harbor Links	21	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Yeah.
22	MS. WHYTE: Yeah, Harbor Links was one	22	MS. GRIFFITH: Even if it's on our land.
23	of them.	23	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: We have to work with
24	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: And, you know, maybe	24	the county to get that done. I mean, I'm not
25	even some of the ungated communities, we can	25	saying it's not impossible.
1	Page 82 somehow get permission from the county.	1	Page 84 MR. MAYS: Yeah, it's still a county
2	MR. MAYS: From the county.	2	easement.
3	MS. GRIFFITH: So looking at the	3	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: But the county but
4	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Because, originally,	4	the county would do it.
5	we were going to do traffic calming, like	5	MR. BARRETT: The county owns the grass
6	along Montague, and I was unsuccessful in	6	between the sidewalk and right of way.
7	that.	7	MS. WHYTE: The GAC committee.
8	Maybe we had a hearing master and all		
		8	
9		9	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Yeah. It's just the
9 10	that jazz, and we couldn't get enough votes. This was years ago when we were going to do		CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Yeah. It's just the paying for it part, I mean, we went through
	that jazz, and we couldn't get enough votes.	9	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Yeah. It's just the paying for it part, I mean, we went through that process.
10	that jazz, and we couldn't get enough votes. This was years ago when we were going to do	9 10	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Yeah. It's just the paying for it part, I mean, we went through
10 11	that jazz, and we couldn't get enough votes. This was years ago when we were going to do the speed humps like we have on Countryway.	9 10 11	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Yeah. It's just the paying for it part, I mean, we went through that process. I mean, we weren't going to actually put in well, like on Countryway, we didn't put
10 11 12	that jazz, and we couldn't get enough votes. This was years ago when we were going to do the speed humps like we have on Countryway. We got them there, and then we had the	9 10 11 12	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Yeah. It's just the paying for it part, I mean, we went through that process. I mean, we weren't going to actually put
10 11 12 13	that jazz, and we couldn't get enough votes. This was years ago when we were going to do the speed humps like we have on Countryway. We got them there, and then we had the dollars for here. Just so you know, so	9 10 11 12 13	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Yeah. It's just the paying for it part, I mean, we went through that process. I mean, we weren't going to actually put in well, like on Countryway, we didn't put any of that stuff in, but we were willing to
10 11 12 13 14	that jazz, and we couldn't get enough votes. This was years ago when we were going to do the speed humps like we have on Countryway. We got them there, and then we had the dollars for here. Just so you know, so originally how that worked with Countryway, we	9 10 11 12 13 14	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Yeah. It's just the paying for it part, I mean, we went through that process. I mean, we weren't going to actually put in well, like on Countryway, we didn't put any of that stuff in, but we were willing to pay for part of it, I mean.
10 11 12 13 14 15	that jazz, and we couldn't get enough votes. This was years ago when we were going to do the speed humps like we have on Countryway. We got them there, and then we had the dollars for here. Just so you know, so originally how that worked with Countryway, we were going to pay for part to it, and the	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Yeah. It's just the paying for it part, I mean, we went through that process. I mean, we weren't going to actually put in well, like on Countryway, we didn't put any of that stuff in, but we were willing to pay for part of it, I mean. MS. GRIFFITH: And so looking at this,
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that jazz, and we couldn't get enough votes. This was years ago when we were going to do the speed humps like we have on Countryway. We got them there, and then we had the dollars for here. Just so you know, so originally how that worked with Countryway, we were going to pay for part to it, and the county was going to pay for part it. And the county went ahead and said, "Oh, we've got extra money. We'll go ahead and do	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Yeah. It's just the paying for it part, I mean, we went through that process. I mean, we weren't going to actually put in well, like on Countryway, we didn't put any of that stuff in, but we were willing to pay for part of it, I mean. MS. GRIFFITH: And so looking at this, the 8,000, that's for two, because it's 4350
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	that jazz, and we couldn't get enough votes. This was years ago when we were going to do the speed humps like we have on Countryway. We got them there, and then we had the dollars for here. Just so you know, so originally how that worked with Countryway, we were going to pay for part to it, and the county was going to pay for part it. And the county went ahead and said, "Oh, we've got extra money. We'll go ahead and do it."	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Yeah. It's just the paying for it part, I mean, we went through that process. I mean, we weren't going to actually put in well, like on Countryway, we didn't put any of that stuff in, but we were willing to pay for part of it, I mean. MS. GRIFFITH: And so looking at this, the 8,000, that's for two, because it's 4350 for one.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that jazz, and we couldn't get enough votes. This was years ago when we were going to do the speed humps like we have on Countryway. We got them there, and then we had the dollars for here. Just so you know, so originally how that worked with Countryway, we were going to pay for part to it, and the county was going to pay for part it. And the county went ahead and said, "Oh, we've got extra money. We'll go ahead and do it." And then I was like, "Well, we would like	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Yeah. It's just the paying for it part, I mean, we went through that process. I mean, we weren't going to actually put in well, like on Countryway, we didn't put any of that stuff in, but we were willing to pay for part of it, I mean. MS. GRIFFITH: And so looking at this, the 8,000, that's for two, because it's 4350 for one. MR. MAYS: I think it works out to 8800,
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that jazz, and we couldn't get enough votes. This was years ago when we were going to do the speed humps like we have on Countryway. We got them there, and then we had the dollars for here. Just so you know, so originally how that worked with Countryway, we were going to pay for part to it, and the county was going to pay for part it. And the county went ahead and said, "Oh, we've got extra money. We'll go ahead and do it." And then I was like, "Well, we would like to have it on Montague, too. We have two	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Yeah. It's just the paying for it part, I mean, we went through that process. I mean, we weren't going to actually put in well, like on Countryway, we didn't put any of that stuff in, but we were willing to pay for part of it, I mean. MS. GRIFFITH: And so looking at this, the 8,000, that's for two, because it's 4350 for one. MR. MAYS: I think it works out to 8800, doesn't it?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that jazz, and we couldn't get enough votes. This was years ago when we were going to do the speed humps like we have on Countryway. We got them there, and then we had the dollars for here. Just so you know, so originally how that worked with Countryway, we were going to pay for part to it, and the county was going to pay for part it. And the county went ahead and said, "Oh, we've got extra money. We'll go ahead and do it." And then I was like, "Well, we would like to have it on Montague, too. We have two schools there."	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Yeah. It's just the paying for it part, I mean, we went through that process. I mean, we weren't going to actually put in well, like on Countryway, we didn't put any of that stuff in, but we were willing to pay for part of it, I mean. MS. GRIFFITH: And so looking at this, the 8,000, that's for two, because it's 4350 for one. MR. MAYS: I think it works out to 8800, doesn't it? MS. GRIFFITH: At the end. But here's
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that jazz, and we couldn't get enough votes. This was years ago when we were going to do the speed humps like we have on Countryway. We got them there, and then we had the dollars for here. Just so you know, so originally how that worked with Countryway, we were going to pay for part to it, and the county was going to pay for part it. And the county went ahead and said, "Oh, we've got extra money. We'll go ahead and do it." And then I was like, "Well, we would like to have it on Montague, too. We have two schools there." And they're said, "Okay."	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Yeah. It's just the paying for it part, I mean, we went through that process. I mean, we weren't going to actually put in well, like on Countryway, we didn't put any of that stuff in, but we were willing to pay for part of it, I mean. MS. GRIFFITH: And so looking at this, the 8,000, that's for two, because it's 4350 for one. MR. MAYS: I think it works out to 8800, doesn't it? MS. GRIFFITH: At the end. But here's the thing, they've got this optional simulated
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	that jazz, and we couldn't get enough votes. This was years ago when we were going to do the speed humps like we have on Countryway. We got them there, and then we had the dollars for here. Just so you know, so originally how that worked with Countryway, we were going to pay for part to it, and the county was going to pay for part it. And the county went ahead and said, "Oh, we've got extra money. We'll go ahead and do it." And then I was like, "Well, we would like to have it on Montague, too. We have two schools there." And they're said, "Okay." And when they had extra money, they	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Yeah. It's just the paying for it part, I mean, we went through that process. I mean, we weren't going to actually put in well, like on Countryway, we didn't put any of that stuff in, but we were willing to pay for part of it, I mean. MS. GRIFFITH: And so looking at this, the 8,000, that's for two, because it's 4350 for one. MR. MAYS: I think it works out to 8800, doesn't it? MS. GRIFFITH: At the end. But here's the thing, they've got this optional simulated camera flash. Do we really need that? MS. WHYTE: No. No. No. These are all options.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that jazz, and we couldn't get enough votes. This was years ago when we were going to do the speed humps like we have on Countryway. We got them there, and then we had the dollars for here. Just so you know, so originally how that worked with Countryway, we were going to pay for part to it, and the county was going to pay for part it. And the county went ahead and said, "Oh, we've got extra money. We'll go ahead and do it." And then I was like, "Well, we would like to have it on Montague, too. We have two schools there." And they're said, "Okay."	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Yeah. It's just the paying for it part, I mean, we went through that process. I mean, we weren't going to actually put in well, like on Countryway, we didn't put any of that stuff in, but we were willing to pay for part of it, I mean. MS. GRIFFITH: And so looking at this, the 8,000, that's for two, because it's 4350 for one. MR. MAYS: I think it works out to 8800, doesn't it? MS. GRIFFITH: At the end. But here's the thing, they've got this optional simulated camera flash. Do we really need that? MS. WHYTE: No. No. No. These are all

take that out, because, I mean, again, you're coming home every day, I got flashed at again right? you know, so CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Brian, did you have a question? MR. ROSS: No. I was actually going to make a motion. Again, I'll make a motion to accept staff recommendation that we acquire two of the devices that are in accordance with the county specs, which I understand is the cheaper or less expensive one, with the proviso that they'll give us a four-year parts and labor warranty. MI's mainly used as like a tree truck. handles our chips, when we chip into chipper. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: It's a du MR. MAYS: So it's basically a du truck, an F-350. MS. WHYTE: (Unintelligible) MR. MAYS: Yeah, whatever we does needs to be a dump bed. And right now is a '99 350 with a dump to this will be replacing it with a 2018 of this will be replacing it with a 2018 of the devices that they'll give us a four-year parts and labor warranty. MS. WHYTE: I just sent him an email to MR. MAYS: Correct.	o it from
coming home every day, I got flashed at again right? you know, so CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Brian, did you have a question? MR. ROSS: No. I was actually going to MR. ROSS: No. I was actually going to MR. MAYS: So it's basically a du MR. MAYS: So it's basically a du MR. MAYS: Yeah, whatever we MR. MAYS: Yeah,	o it from
3 right? you know, so 4 CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Brian, did you have a 5 question? 6 MR. ROSS: No. I was actually going to 7 make a motion. 7 MS. WHYTE: (Unintelligible) 8 Again, I'll make a motion to accept 9 staff recommendation that we acquire two of 10 the devices that are in accordance with the 11 county specs, which I understand is the 12 cheaper or less expensive one, with the 13 proviso that they'll give us a four-year parts 14 and labor warranty. 15 MS. WHYTE: I just sent him an email to 16 CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: It's a du 17 CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: It's a du 18 CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: It's a du 19 CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: It's a du 10 truck, an F-350. 10 MS. WHYTE: I just sent him an email to 10 Truck, an F-350. 11 MS. WHYTE: I just sent him an email to 11 Truck, an F-350. 12 MR. MAYS: Yeah, whatever we 19 does needs to be a dump bed. And 10 right now is a '99 350 with a dump bed. 11 this will be replacing it with a 2018 of the proviso that they'll give us a four-year parts 11 CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: So does 12 MR. MAYS: Correct.	ımp truck.
CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Brian, did you have a question? MR. ROSS: No. I was actually going to MR. MAYS: So it's basically a duestion? MR. ROSS: No. I was actually going to MR. MAYS: So it's basically a duestion? MR. MAYS: Veah, whatever we staff recommendation that we acquire two of public does needs to be a dump bed. And the devices that are in accordance with the county specs, which I understand is the cheaper or less expensive one, with the proviso that they'll give us a four-year parts proviso that they'll give us a four-year parts and labor warranty. MR. MAYS: Correct.	
question? MR. ROSS: No. I was actually going to make a motion. Again, I'll make a motion to accept staff recommendation that we acquire two of the devices that are in accordance with the county specs, which I understand is the cheaper or less expensive one, with the proviso that they'll give us a four-year parts MR. MAYS: So it's basically a duttruck, an F-350. MR. MAYS: Yeah, whatever we does needs to be a dump bed. And right now is a '99 350 with a dump to this will be replacing it with a 2018 of the devices that they'll give us a four-year parts AGAIRMAN CHESNEY: So does there is a trade allowance here of 25 may be does. MR. MAYS: Correct.	
MR. ROSS: No. I was actually going to make a motion. Again, I'll make a motion to accept staff recommendation that we acquire two of the devices that are in accordance with the county specs, which I understand is the cheaper or less expensive one, with the proviso that they'll give us a four-year parts and labor warranty. MR. ROSS: No. I was actually going to MR. MAYS: (Unintelligible) MR. MAYS: Yeah, whatever we does needs to be a dump bed. And right now is a '99 350 with a dump be this will be replacing it with a 2018 of bed. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: So does there is a trade allowance here of 25 MR. MAYS: Correct.	•
7 MS. WHYTE: (Unintelligible) 8 Again, I'll make a motion to accept 9 staff recommendation that we acquire two of 10 the devices that are in accordance with the 11 county specs, which I understand is the 12 cheaper or less expensive one, with the 13 proviso that they'll give us a four-year parts 14 and labor warranty. 15 MS. WHYTE: I just sent him an email to 7 MS. WHYTE: (Unintelligible) 8 MR. MAYS: Yeah, whatever we 9 does needs to be a dump bed. And 10 right now is a '99 350 with a dump bed. 11 this will be replacing it with a 2018 of bed. 12 bed. 13 CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: So does 14 There is a trade allowance here of 25 MR. MAYS: Correct.	
staff recommendation that we acquire two of the devices that are in accordance with the county specs, which I understand is the cheaper or less expensive one, with the proviso that they'll give us a four-year parts and labor warranty. MS. WHYTE: I just sent him an email to 9 does needs to be a dump bed. And right now is a '99 350 with a dump bed. The proviso w	
9 staff recommendation that we acquire two of 10 the devices that are in accordance with the 11 county specs, which I understand is the 12 cheaper or less expensive one, with the 13 proviso that they'll give us a four-year parts 14 and labor warranty. 15 MS. WHYTE: I just sent him an email to 9 does needs to be a dump bed. And 10 right now is a '99 350 with a dump to 11 this will be replacing it with a 2018 of 12 bed. 13 CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: So does 14 there is a trade allowance here of 25 mR. MAYS: Correct.	need. It
the devices that are in accordance with the county specs, which I understand is the cheaper or less expensive one, with the proviso that they'll give us a four-year parts and labor warranty. MS. WHYTE: I just sent him an email to right now is a '99 350 with a dump to right now is a '99 350 with a dump to this will be replacing it with a 2018 or this will be replacing it with a 2018 or the sent him an email to 10 CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: So does 14 there is a trade allowance here of 25 MR. MAYS: Correct.	
cheaper or less expensive one, with the proviso that they'll give us a four-year parts and labor warranty. MS. WHYTE: I just sent him an email to 12 bed. 13 CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: So does there is a trade allowance here of 25 MR. MAYS: Correct.	bed, and
proviso that they'll give us a four-year parts 13 CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: So does 14 and labor warranty. 15 MS. WHYTE: I just sent him an email to 16 CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: So does 17 there is a trade allowance here of 25 mR. MAYS: Correct.	dump
14 and labor warranty. 14 there is a trade allowance here of 25 MS. WHYTE: I just sent him an email to 15 MR. MAYS: Correct.	
15 MS. WHYTE: I just sent him an email to 15 MR. MAYS: Correct.	this or
	500.
4	
16 get what his warranty is. The other one was 16 CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: So you're	e going to be
17 two years. I will ask. 17 trading in that one?	
18 CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Is there a second for 18 MR. MAYS: Yes.	
19 that, I do have to ask here? 19 MS. WHYTE: Take that.	
20 MS. GRIFFITH: Yes, I second that. 20 MR. MAYS: The floor is falling of	out.
21 CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Okay? I'll add the 21 CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: I did hav	ve a look at
discussion here, is, I mean, I don't think	ooked at our
that's going to happen. 23 new lake, borrow pit, whatever you	want to
24 MR. ROSS: I have great confidence in 24 call it.	
25 Doug Mays, great confidence. Maybe it will be 25 I will suggest that everyone do t	that
Page 86	Page 88
1 Sonny Whyte that will be handling it. I don't 1 that's on the board. It is a remark:	able piece
2 know. 2 of property, it really is. It's extraor	rdinary
3 CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: That's good I 3 back there.	
4 mean, that's fine. So just in the interest in 4 But I did look at this truck. I n	mean,
5 moving this along, I'll take a vote. 5 you literally can see all the way do	wn in the
6 All in favor of that motion signify by 6 passenger's side.	
7 raising your hand. 7 MR. MAYS: Sorry for being so	cheap.
8 (All board members signify in the 8 CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Brian.	
9 affirmative.) 9 MR. ROSS: But also this is a v	ehicle we
10 CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Okay. Passes four to 10 use whenever there's storms that 0	come.
11 zero. So that's what you can tell them. 11 MR. MAYS: Correct.	
12 (Motion passes.) 12 MR. ROSS: Carry away all the	debris
13 CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: So next item. 13 blocking the roads, the sidewalks, a	
14 MR. MAYS: The next item is we've been 14 kind of it's a very practical thing.	
15 in dire need for quite a while for a truck. 15 MR. MAYS: Yeah. Like Tonja	said, it's
16 I've been pushed for a while about this truck, 16 a jack-of-all-trades truck, so	
for the replacement. We need to replace our 17 MR. ROSS: I'll move to approve	
18 F-350 that we've had on the property since 18 CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Do I ha	ave a second?
19 CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Which is a 19 MS. GRIFFITH: I'll second.	
20 MR. MAYS: 1999 20 CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Barbara	a seconded.
21 CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: No. What is it used 21 Any further discussion on it?	
22 for? 22 (No response.)	
23 MR. MAYS: Oh. It's our truck we use on 23 CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: All in fa	avor signify
24 the property to load up plant material 24 by raising your hand.	
25 sometimes, to do some planting that we do. 25 (All board members signify in t	the

			Agenda Page 27
	Page 89		Page 91
1	affirmative.)	1	MS. WHYTE: Five.
2	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Passes four to zero.	2	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Okay. So you're
3	(Motion passes.)	3	suggesting is this in addition to that
4	MS. WHYTE: Question: Lease or buy?	4	MS. WHYTE: Oh, yeah. I'll ask for ten
5	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Buy.	5	next year, which is basically to cover the
6	MS. WHYTE: Buy?	6	five for the additional because we use
7	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Yeah. You kept the	7	lighting in West Park Village, lighting in the
8	last one for 20 years.	8	entranceways
9	MS. WHYTE: I'm just asking.	9	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: And that eats up most
10	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: And it only had like	10	of the five.
11	\$40,000	11	MS. WHYTE: That eats up close to about
12	MR. MAYS: Seventy.	12	4,000, and anything I had left over, we always
13	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: seventy or	13	Band-Aided anything that broke, any more bows,
14	whatever. Yeah.	14	any more, you know, whatever. So, I mean, we
15	MS. WHYTE: It's rusting out.	15	are always very, very close on our holiday
16	MR. MAYS: It runs rough because it sits	16	decor.
17	it's used every day almost. It just	17	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: I would like to ask a
18	doesn't drive far, so	18	question on this.
19	MR. MAYS: So next?	19	MS. WHYTE: Certainly.
20	MR. MAYS: Do you have anything else?	20	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: So why couldn't we
21	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Holiday decorations.	21	triple this amount?
22	MS. WHYTE: Holiday decorations.	22	MS. WHYTE: We could. I was just going
23	Also you know, Barbara, we our	23	with a simple let's start with something small
24	holiday decor, you've requested that our	24	and start replacing what we you know, needs
25	holiday decor be upgraded.	25	to be replaced. We can see how she does, see
	Page 90		Page 92
1	Brian was kind enough to put me in touch	1	what her work looks like, first of all.
2	with a vendor who does that, and I told her	2	You, know, I mean, I've seen some of her
3	basically I said, "Look, I have this, and I'm	3	work. She sent me a very good resume, you
4	asking for another five. If the board	4	know, and
5	approves it, we need to replace it."	5	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: So how long will it
6	Obviously, as you well know, most of	6	take to get this?
7	you, you cannot replace all of our decor in	7	MS. WHYTE: She'll work on them now.
8	one year. It's just financially not feasible.	8	She'll probably I don't want to misspeak.
9	So I've asked her to give me a quote,	9	Maybe two months it will be done. You know,
10	which you have in your DropBox, for the main	10	she can work on it now. Now is her slow time.
11	entrances. That is the end of Glencliff Park,	11	She's does a lot of the car dealers, she does
12	the big monument, two 60-inch wreaths. I've	12	a lot of the high-end restaurants downtown.
13	asked for four at the center of where Publix	13	She does a lot of decorating trees. I mean,
14	is and the two entrances over here at Sheldon	14	she goes all out. There was no question. Her
15	and Linebaugh, which is where most of our	15	resume is wonderful.
16	focus is basically, the center of the	16	MS. GRIFFITH: I'm just curious. At one
17	community.	17	of the workshops, the gentleman for the
18	That is what you've got attached, if	18	commercial property over here I forget his
19	anybody has any questions. She's willing to	19	name we had talked about holiday ornaments,
20	work with us. She's going to do the work	20	and he had said that they had chosen to sort
21 22	herself. And because if we go into it now,	21	of downgrade or downsize, but they had worked
23	it's not her busy time, she can start doing she's got wholesale prices and everything.	22	with somebody. Right? They had the big tree
24	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: So I'm just curious.	23	and the ornaments.
25	So we allocate, I forget, 3,000 or 5,000.	24	Were we able to get from him who he
2.5	30 We allocate, I forget, 3,000 of 3,000.	25	works with?

Page 93 Page 95 1 1 MS. WHYTE: He didn't. They worked MS. WHYTE: Yeah. Our budget is very --2 2 in-house. MR. BARRETT: Very low. 3 MS. GRIFFITH: Oh, interesting. 3 CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: All right. 4 4 MS. WHYTE: They do it all with their MR. ROSS: I personally feel your remark 5 5 in-house staff. And part of the reason the has a lot of merit. It's just to go all in 6 year prior to this last year they had a 6 and do it, because I do think there is a 7 7 smaller tree was because they had bought a possibility that some people in the community 8 8 brand-new tree, and when the tree arrived and will feel, I'll use the word, slighted, that 9 9 they started assembling, pieces were missing. "Why did we do that end of the community and 10 And, of course, when you're ordering 10 not that end, or this entranceway and not that 11 pieces a couple of weeks before Christmas, 11 entranceway." So I definitely agree that 12 12 yeah, they didn't arrive. So they went out there's merit to just go all in and do it all 13 13 and bought a tree, very small. It was 20 at once. 14 14 feet, but it was very small in respects to CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Well, we have stuff, 15 what they usually put out, so that's why last 15 too. 16 year -- and they do it all in-house with their 16 MR. ROSS: I know. But I was going to 17 staff. 17 say the flip side of that is, the advantage of 18 And the other apartments down here where 18 kind of creeping into it gives us an 19 19 the World of Beer is, they don't even put up a opportunity to evaluate whether we like the 20 20 tree anymore. They didn't have one up last workmanship or not. 21 year because of the expense. 21 It may turn out that we say, "Oh, my 22 CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Chris, do you have a 22 gosh, this isn't what we were thinking at all, 23 23 suggestion? and we spent money on something going the 24 MR. BARRETT: Does the district do the 24 wrong direction." 25 25 tree, the Santa lights in the town center, or CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Sonny. Page 94 Page 96 1 1 is that the town center that does --MS. WHYTE: We're really restricted what we can do on our monuments. We don't have 2 MS. WHYTE: That's the apartment complex 2 3 3 that supplies that tree. lighting. If and when the time comes that the 4 4 MR. BARRETT: I'll just say it was much community decides to do the uplighting on each 5 5 better last year, but generally speaking, it of the entrances, which is, I believe, in the 6 6 looks -long term that would be awesome, because then 7 7 MS. WHYTE: Yeah. we can limit what we need to do, and we could 8 MR. BARRETT: -- very un-Westchasey. 8 just light it up with lights. 9 MS. WHYTE: I agree. And to purchase a 9 You could plug in a few LED lights, and 10 20-or-25-foot tree with ornaments and lights 10 it's done. But for the time being, you know, 11 and stuff, we're talking twenty five to thirty 11 you can either put garland or you can put 12 five thousand dollars. And you've got to 12 ribbons or you can put bows or you can put --13 store it. And you've got to store it. And 13 you know, you're limited. 14 you've got to have somebody put it up. You 14 CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: What if we did solar 15 have to have -- what do you call it? 15 panels maybe? Don't they have 16 MR. MAYS: A lift. 16 battery-operated Christmas lights now? 17 MS. WHYTE: A lift and all of that. 17 MS. WHYTE: They're not long -- in fact, 18 It's not an easy endeavor, and it is costly. 18 one of the proposals on the wreaths is -- she 19 We talked about, you know, having electricity 19 says we can do uplighting. It's going to be 20 in the medians. It would be awesome and we 20 beautiful. So now she's come back, and she 2.1 could buy real Christmas trees and --21 said, "I researched, you know, 22 beautiful, but it would be expensive. 22 battery-operated lighting." I have solar I 23 MR. BARRETT: I had one last thing. 23 use on my mailbox. It lasts about seven 24 Highland Park alone spends 16 grand every 24 hours. 25 year, and they have 350 homes. 25 MS. GRIFFITH: Let me ask -- can I ask,

Page 97 Page 99 did she actually come out to our community? 1 1 twenty five to thirty five hundred dollars. 2 2 MS. WHYTE: Oh, yeah. She's familiar CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Yeah, I was thinking 3 with our community, yes. 3 something that kind of the whole community 4 4 MS. GRIFFITH: Okay. So she has an shares in somehow, like maybe at Glencliff or 5 5 idea. maybe the bridge at Radcliffe or -- I don't 6 MS. WHYTE: Oh, yeah. 6 know -- something different you could do at 7 7 MS. GRIFFITH: You know, I like -- I the lake over here. 8 8 think wreaths are a nice, safe thing -- but I MS. WHYTE: We do do the lake. Keep in 9 want to kind of piggyback of Mr. Barrett's 9 mind we do change the holiday decor at the 10 comment. I just our residents deserve one 10 lake already. We do green and white. You're 11 heck of a holiday season. 11 limited as to power. We can do a lot more 12 12 If we have an opportunity, I know that with power, because then you can do lights. 13 13 we only have so much time between now and the We don't have power in a lot of places. 14 14 holiday season, and she can probably only do MS. GRIFFITH: If I can just point out, 15 so much. 15 it's only dark at night. Right? So the 16 But is there a way to maybe get a sense 16 lights are only beneficial at night. 17 for what could she do? So we've kind of given 17 But when I think of our butterfly 18 her this \$5,000 target. But if she says, "Hey, 18 garden, how cool would it be if there's a nice 19 19 I have the capacity to do \$20,000 worth of tree there or -- I don't know --20 20 work for you, and this is what you would get," CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Or Christmas scene. 21 or she might say, "Hey, I don't have the 21 MS. GRIFFITH: -- yeah, a Christmas 22 capacity for that. I don't -- I can" --22 scene, or a fake Santa Claus sitting on the 23 MS. WHYTE: I think she would be able to 23 bench, and people now are posing with their 24 assist with more. How much? I don't know. 24 kids on the bench -- right? -- and are taking 25 25 Keep in mind, you're either going to get pictures. Page 98 Page 100 1 1 garland or you're going to get wreaths or --CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: I agree. I like that 2 MS. GRIFFITH: That's all she does? 2. idea. That's a good idea. Do something --3 MS. WHYTE: Well, not what she does. 3 MS. WHYTE: We have no power there, so 4 4 MS. GRIFFITH: Oh. Christmas trees -- you can put a green tree. 5 MS. WHYTE: We have brick walls. 5 It's not a problem. We can certainly do that. 6 6 There's not a lot you can do with them to MS. GRIFFITH: But all the people who 7 7 accentuate. You're not going to put, you are running and walking and pushing their 8 8 strollers, they can stop and take a selfie or know, reindeers at every entranceway. They 9 run at \$1500 to \$2,000 in case you're getting 9 whatever. Just -- I don't know. 10 10 an idea of that. They're super expensive. I mean, it's something that a lot --11 Holiday decor in a commercial setting is very 11 everybody is going to pass -- right? -- to 12 12 expensive. your point about, you know, benefitting one 13 CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Well, how about this 13 area versus another. Everybody drives down 14 14 as a suggestion? We could do this. And then Linebaugh. Just a thought. 15 what about our lighting company? When is the 15 MS. WHYTE: No. No. No. I've have 16 last time they went through and thought about 16 many --17 17 some other things? MS. GRIFFITH: Hey, there might be a 18 18 MS. WHYTE: Oh, they can do a lot, if chance to, you know, promote the butterfly 19 you want to. I've had a quote for Harbor 19 garden. 20 20 Links, I've had quotes for the entrances at MR. MAYS: Sometimes I worry about 2.1 the Greens, that whole front end. 21 putting too much over there, stuff like that. 22 CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Yeah, well, I think 22 Now you've got people in their vehicles trying 23 it's something that --23 to pull over to the side of the road to do a 24 MS. WHYTE: I had lots of things to do 24 selfie with Santa Claus. 25 -- each one of those is probably between 25 (Multiple speakers talking at once.)

	Page 101		Agenda Page 30 Page 103
1	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: All right. So let's	1	I don't know if anybody ever went to it.
2		2	
	go back on this, so if we're going to approve	3	It was gigantic. I mean, it covered all of
3	this or not.		upper Tampa Bay Park. I don't know if they're
4	MS. WHYTE: Do you want me to spend more	4	willing it's just sitting there the last
5	money?	5	time I checked, which was a couple of years
6	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Yeah, so this is	6	ago, but it was just sitting there.
7	MS. GRIFFITH: Yes.	7	And it's a huge amount of stuff. And
8	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: what is the total	8	you could, I mean, well organize what they
9	amount here? Twenty four forty four and	9	used to do there, and how I'm familiar with
10	MS. GRIFFITH: 6,000 something.	10	it, is they used to get the scouts to go out
11	MS. WHYTE: Yeah, it's about 6,000 if we	11	and set it up and tear it down and organize
12	do everything that she recommends.	12	it.
13	MR. MAYS: I want to add something to	13	MS. WHYTE: Okay.
14	that. I know that Chris told you they spent	14	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Okay. So do we have
15	16,000 at Highland Park for 360 homes. That's	15	a motion on this?
16	probably 16,000 they spent subbing it out	16	MS. GRIFFITH: So real quick, so looking
17	doing you know, having a company come in.	17	at her cost, she's included \$2700 for
18	We do a lot here in in-house, and we	18	installation.
19	probably have more than \$16,000 worth of stuff	19	MS. WHYTE: Yes.
20	out there.	20	MS. GRIFFITH: Could we save that by
21	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Well, I agree. Yeah,	21	having our people install
22	I think that's recognized, Doug.	22	MS. WHYTE: No. I think what she means
23	MR. MAYS: Okay. I just want to make	23	by "installation," she's doing the labor of
24	sure.	24	everything. Does that not say "labor"?
25	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: But I was also	25	MS. GRIFFITH: Well, it says, "Labor
	Page 102		Page 104
1	throwing out that our lighting company, if	1	cost," but the description is, "Wreath prep
2	they thought there was more they could do, I,	2	prior to installation," and then
3	as an individual supervisor, if you will,	3	"installation."
4	would be interested in seeing what those	4	
			MS. WHYTE: Well, we're going to do the
5	proposals	5	MS. WHYTE: Well, we're going to do the installation, which I'll talk to her about it.
5 6	proposals MS. WHYTE: I'll call Jay and ask Jay	5 6	
	·	1	installation, which I'll talk to her about it.
6	MS. WHYTE: I'll call Jay and ask Jay	6	installation, which I'll talk to her about it. At this point, it was just to see where we're
6 7	MS. WHYTE: I'll call Jay and ask Jay what his suggestions are. Keep in mind, we do	6 7	installation, which I'll talk to her about it. At this point, it was just to see where we're going, if we're right on the right path of
6 7 8	MS. WHYTE: I'll call Jay and ask Jay what his suggestions are. Keep in mind, we do allow we do our staff actually worked a	6 7 8	installation, which I'll talk to her about it. At this point, it was just to see where we're going, if we're right on the right path of what you guys were looking at.
6 7 8 9 10 11	MS. WHYTE: I'll call Jay and ask Jay what his suggestions are. Keep in mind, we do allow we do our staff actually worked a Saturday. They worked during the week to get	6 7 8 9	installation, which I'll talk to her about it. At this point, it was just to see where we're going, if we're right on the right path of what you guys were looking at. We are going to probably do most of the
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MS. WHYTE: I'll call Jay and ask Jay what his suggestions are. Keep in mind, we do allow we do our staff actually worked a Saturday. They worked during the week to get it done when they can, to make sure they don't overlap any of their daily work, but we always bring them in on a separate day, on a	6 7 8 9 10	installation, which I'll talk to her about it. At this point, it was just to see where we're going, if we're right on the right path of what you guys were looking at. We are going to probably do most of the installation in-house with our staff.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MS. WHYTE: I'll call Jay and ask Jay what his suggestions are. Keep in mind, we do allow we do our staff actually worked a Saturday. They worked during the week to get it done when they can, to make sure they don't overlap any of their daily work, but we always bring them in on a separate day, on a Saturday, where they finalize I mean, you	6 7 8 9 10 11	installation, which I'll talk to her about it. At this point, it was just to see where we're going, if we're right on the right path of what you guys were looking at. We are going to probably do most of the installation in-house with our staff. MS. GRIFFITH: Okay.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MS. WHYTE: I'll call Jay and ask Jay what his suggestions are. Keep in mind, we do allow we do our staff actually worked a Saturday. They worked during the week to get it done when they can, to make sure they don't overlap any of their daily work, but we always bring them in on a separate day, on a Saturday, where they finalize I mean, you guys work hard getting the stuff up and	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	installation, which I'll talk to her about it. At this point, it was just to see where we're going, if we're right on the right path of what you guys were looking at. We are going to probably do most of the installation in-house with our staff. MS. GRIFFITH: Okay. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: All right. So I have
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MS. WHYTE: I'll call Jay and ask Jay what his suggestions are. Keep in mind, we do allow we do our staff actually worked a Saturday. They worked during the week to get it done when they can, to make sure they don't overlap any of their daily work, but we always bring them in on a separate day, on a Saturday, where they finalize I mean, you guys work hard getting the stuff up and getting it in at the you know, all within	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	installation, which I'll talk to her about it. At this point, it was just to see where we're going, if we're right on the right path of what you guys were looking at. We are going to probably do most of the installation in-house with our staff. MS. GRIFFITH: Okay. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: All right. So I have a motion for this?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MS. WHYTE: I'll call Jay and ask Jay what his suggestions are. Keep in mind, we do allow we do our staff actually worked a Saturday. They worked during the week to get it done when they can, to make sure they don't overlap any of their daily work, but we always bring them in on a separate day, on a Saturday, where they finalize I mean, you guys work hard getting the stuff up and getting it in at the you know, all within Thanksgiving.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	installation, which I'll talk to her about it. At this point, it was just to see where we're going, if we're right on the right path of what you guys were looking at. We are going to probably do most of the installation in-house with our staff. MS. GRIFFITH: Okay. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: All right. So I have a motion for this? MS. GRIFFITH: Second.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MS. WHYTE: I'll call Jay and ask Jay what his suggestions are. Keep in mind, we do allow we do our staff actually worked a Saturday. They worked during the week to get it done when they can, to make sure they don't overlap any of their daily work, but we always bring them in on a separate day, on a Saturday, where they finalize I mean, you guys work hard getting the stuff up and getting it in at the you know, all within Thanksgiving. So, I mean, we're going to try to I	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	installation, which I'll talk to her about it. At this point, it was just to see where we're going, if we're right on the right path of what you guys were looking at. We are going to probably do most of the installation in-house with our staff. MS. GRIFFITH: Okay. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: All right. So I have a motion for this? MS. GRIFFITH: Second. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Do you want to make
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MS. WHYTE: I'll call Jay and ask Jay what his suggestions are. Keep in mind, we do allow we do our staff actually worked a Saturday. They worked during the week to get it done when they can, to make sure they don't overlap any of their daily work, but we always bring them in on a separate day, on a Saturday, where they finalize I mean, you guys work hard getting the stuff up and getting it in at the you know, all within Thanksgiving. So, I mean, we're going to try to I will talk to the lighting company. I'll have	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	installation, which I'll talk to her about it. At this point, it was just to see where we're going, if we're right on the right path of what you guys were looking at. We are going to probably do most of the installation in-house with our staff. MS. GRIFFITH: Okay. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: All right. So I have a motion for this? MS. GRIFFITH: Second. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Do you want to make the motion? MS. GRIFFITH: Oh, I'm sorry. I thought
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MS. WHYTE: I'll call Jay and ask Jay what his suggestions are. Keep in mind, we do allow we do our staff actually worked a Saturday. They worked during the week to get it done when they can, to make sure they don't overlap any of their daily work, but we always bring them in on a separate day, on a Saturday, where they finalize I mean, you guys work hard getting the stuff up and getting it in at the you know, all within Thanksgiving. So, I mean, we're going to try to I will talk to the lighting company. I'll have something for you at the next board meeting.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	installation, which I'll talk to her about it. At this point, it was just to see where we're going, if we're right on the right path of what you guys were looking at. We are going to probably do most of the installation in-house with our staff. MS. GRIFFITH: Okay. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: All right. So I have a motion for this? MS. GRIFFITH: Second. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Do you want to make the motion? MS. GRIFFITH: Oh, I'm sorry. I thought CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: No, no one made a
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MS. WHYTE: I'll call Jay and ask Jay what his suggestions are. Keep in mind, we do allow we do our staff actually worked a Saturday. They worked during the week to get it done when they can, to make sure they don't overlap any of their daily work, but we always bring them in on a separate day, on a Saturday, where they finalize I mean, you guys work hard getting the stuff up and getting it in at the you know, all within Thanksgiving. So, I mean, we're going to try to I will talk to the lighting company. I'll have something for you at the next board meeting. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: And I don't know if	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	installation, which I'll talk to her about it. At this point, it was just to see where we're going, if we're right on the right path of what you guys were looking at. We are going to probably do most of the installation in-house with our staff. MS. GRIFFITH: Okay. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: All right. So I have a motion for this? MS. GRIFFITH: Second. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Do you want to make the motion? MS. GRIFFITH: Oh, I'm sorry. I thought CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: No, no one made a motion.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MS. WHYTE: I'll call Jay and ask Jay what his suggestions are. Keep in mind, we do allow we do our staff actually worked a Saturday. They worked during the week to get it done when they can, to make sure they don't overlap any of their daily work, but we always bring them in on a separate day, on a Saturday, where they finalize I mean, you guys work hard getting the stuff up and getting it in at the you know, all within Thanksgiving. So, I mean, we're going to try to I will talk to the lighting company. I'll have something for you at the next board meeting. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: And I don't know if this is helpful at all, but, you know, the	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	installation, which I'll talk to her about it. At this point, it was just to see where we're going, if we're right on the right path of what you guys were looking at. We are going to probably do most of the installation in-house with our staff. MS. GRIFFITH: Okay. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: All right. So I have a motion for this? MS. GRIFFITH: Second. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Do you want to make the motion? MS. GRIFFITH: Oh, I'm sorry. I thought CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: No, no one made a motion. MS. GRIFFITH: All right. I make the
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MS. WHYTE: I'll call Jay and ask Jay what his suggestions are. Keep in mind, we do allow we do our staff actually worked a Saturday. They worked during the week to get it done when they can, to make sure they don't overlap any of their daily work, but we always bring them in on a separate day, on a Saturday, where they finalize I mean, you guys work hard getting the stuff up and getting it in at the you know, all within Thanksgiving. So, I mean, we're going to try to I will talk to the lighting company. I'll have something for you at the next board meeting. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: And I don't know if this is helpful at all, but, you know, the county used to do a very large display over at	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	installation, which I'll talk to her about it. At this point, it was just to see where we're going, if we're right on the right path of what you guys were looking at. We are going to probably do most of the installation in-house with our staff. MS. GRIFFITH: Okay. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: All right. So I have a motion for this? MS. GRIFFITH: Second. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Do you want to make the motion? MS. GRIFFITH: Oh, I'm sorry. I thought CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: No, no one made a motion. MS. GRIFFITH: All right. I make the motion.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MS. WHYTE: I'll call Jay and ask Jay what his suggestions are. Keep in mind, we do allow we do our staff actually worked a Saturday. They worked during the week to get it done when they can, to make sure they don't overlap any of their daily work, but we always bring them in on a separate day, on a Saturday, where they finalize I mean, you guys work hard getting the stuff up and getting it in at the you know, all within Thanksgiving. So, I mean, we're going to try to I will talk to the lighting company. I'll have something for you at the next board meeting. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: And I don't know if this is helpful at all, but, you know, the county used to do a very large display over at Tampa Bay Park. They still have all that	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	installation, which I'll talk to her about it. At this point, it was just to see where we're going, if we're right on the right path of what you guys were looking at. We are going to probably do most of the installation in-house with our staff. MS. GRIFFITH: Okay. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: All right. So I have a motion for this? MS. GRIFFITH: Second. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Do you want to make the motion? MS. GRIFFITH: Oh, I'm sorry. I thought CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: No, no one made a motion. MS. GRIFFITH: All right. I make the motion. MR. LEWIS: Barbara. Is there a second?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MS. WHYTE: I'll call Jay and ask Jay what his suggestions are. Keep in mind, we do allow we do our staff actually worked a Saturday. They worked during the week to get it done when they can, to make sure they don't overlap any of their daily work, but we always bring them in on a separate day, on a Saturday, where they finalize I mean, you guys work hard getting the stuff up and getting it in at the you know, all within Thanksgiving. So, I mean, we're going to try to I will talk to the lighting company. I'll have something for you at the next board meeting. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: And I don't know if this is helpful at all, but, you know, the county used to do a very large display over at Tampa Bay Park. They still have all that stuff. I don't know what they're going to do	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	installation, which I'll talk to her about it. At this point, it was just to see where we're going, if we're right on the right path of what you guys were looking at. We are going to probably do most of the installation in-house with our staff. MS. GRIFFITH: Okay. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: All right. So I have a motion for this? MS. GRIFFITH: Second. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Do you want to make the motion? MS. GRIFFITH: Oh, I'm sorry. I thought CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: No, no one made a motion. MS. GRIFFITH: All right. I make the motion. MR. LEWIS: Barbara. Is there a second? MR. LEWIS: I'll second it.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MS. WHYTE: I'll call Jay and ask Jay what his suggestions are. Keep in mind, we do allow we do our staff actually worked a Saturday. They worked during the week to get it done when they can, to make sure they don't overlap any of their daily work, but we always bring them in on a separate day, on a Saturday, where they finalize I mean, you guys work hard getting the stuff up and getting it in at the you know, all within Thanksgiving. So, I mean, we're going to try to I will talk to the lighting company. I'll have something for you at the next board meeting. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: And I don't know if this is helpful at all, but, you know, the county used to do a very large display over at Tampa Bay Park. They still have all that	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	installation, which I'll talk to her about it. At this point, it was just to see where we're going, if we're right on the right path of what you guys were looking at. We are going to probably do most of the installation in-house with our staff. MS. GRIFFITH: Okay. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: All right. So I have a motion for this? MS. GRIFFITH: Second. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Do you want to make the motion? MS. GRIFFITH: Oh, I'm sorry. I thought CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: No, no one made a motion. MS. GRIFFITH: All right. I make the motion. MR. LEWIS: Barbara. Is there a second?

	Page 105		Agenda Page 31 Page 107
1	MR. LEWIS: Okay, yeah, I'll second.	1	MR. MAYS: So it wouldn't be hard to
2	MR. LEWIS: So are we going to increase	2	possibly throw an outlet in the middle of
3	the amount, or do we need to move to do that?	3	that.
4	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: We're not going to	4	MR. LEWIS: Yeah, I was just thinking it
5	increase the budget amount, but we're going to	5	would be nice to I always thought it would
6	go ahead and approve this, which is in	6	be nice the blueberries look really nice if
7	addition to the stuff we're already spending.	7	you light those or something even
8	MR. LEWIS: Okay.	8	uplighting.
9	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Okay.	9	MS. WHYTE: Well, we have to road bore
10	MS. GRIFFITH: But then I think we're	10	underneath Linebaugh to power up, which is one
11	also asking Sonny to do further research for	11	of the things we've talked about for a long
12	additional this part is approved, but look	12	time.
13	for the potential to add to this between now	13	MR. MAYS: It's already there from the
14	and next month, you think.	14	outside, for the timer.
15	MS. WHYTE: I'll reach out to her	15	MS. WHYTE: Oh, is it?
16	tomorrow morning and see what else she has for	16	MR. MAYS: Yeah. So it's already there.
17	us, and I'll also contact the lighting	17	MR. LEWIS: Okay.
18	company.	18	MR. MAYS: So it can be done.
19	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: So you got that. So,	19	MR. LEWIS: Okay.
20	I mean, we already have a \$5,000 budget, of	20	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Do you want a
21	which most of it is already	21	proposal for that?
22	MS. WHYTE: Allocated.	22	MR. LEWIS: Well, yeah, I guess I do.
23	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: allocated. Thank	23	MS. WHYTE: I mean, that would look
24	you. So this would be in addition.	24	beautiful, the Japanese blueberries and the
25	MR. LEWIS: Okay.	25	oleanders to be lit up. That would be
	rage 100	1	
-1	CHATDMAN CHECKEY OF C III	1	
1	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Okay. So all in	1	gorgeous.
2	favor signify by the raising your hand.	2	gorgeous. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: So add that to your
2 3	favor signify by the raising your hand. (All board members signify in the	2 3	gorgeous. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: So add that to your list. Nobody is writing that down.
2 3 4	favor signify by the raising your hand. (All board members signify in the affirmative.)	2 3 4	gorgeous. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: So add that to your list. Nobody is writing that down. MR. MAYS: We're already working on
2 3 4 5	favor signify by the raising your hand. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: It passes four to	2 3 4 5	gorgeous. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: So add that to your list. Nobody is writing that down. MR. MAYS: We're already working on lighting information for Countryway Boulevard,
2 3 4 5 6	favor signify by the raising your hand. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: It passes four to zero.	2 3 4 5 6	gorgeous. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: So add that to your list. Nobody is writing that down. MR. MAYS: We're already working on lighting information for Countryway Boulevard, so
2 3 4 5 6 7	favor signify by the raising your hand. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: It passes four to zero. (Motion passes.)	2 3 4 5 6 7	gorgeous. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: So add that to your list. Nobody is writing that down. MR. MAYS: We're already working on lighting information for Countryway Boulevard, so CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Just so I'm also on
2 3 4 5 6	favor signify by the raising your hand. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: It passes four to zero. (Motion passes.) MS. WHYTE: Thank you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	gorgeous. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: So add that to your list. Nobody is writing that down. MR. MAYS: We're already working on lighting information for Countryway Boulevard, so CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Just so I'm also on that, what Matt brings up, so they took out a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	favor signify by the raising your hand. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: It passes four to zero. (Motion passes.) MS. WHYTE: Thank you. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Motion passes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	gorgeous. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: So add that to your list. Nobody is writing that down. MR. MAYS: We're already working on lighting information for Countryway Boulevard, so CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Just so I'm also on that, what Matt brings up, so they took out a lot of that vegetation we just put in.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	favor signify by the raising your hand. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: It passes four to zero. (Motion passes.) MS. WHYTE: Thank you. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Motion passes. MR. MAYS: Anything else?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	gorgeous. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: So add that to your list. Nobody is writing that down. MR. MAYS: We're already working on lighting information for Countryway Boulevard, so CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Just so I'm also on that, what Matt brings up, so they took out a lot of that vegetation we just put in. MR. MAYS: Uh-huh.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	favor signify by the raising your hand. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: It passes four to zero. (Motion passes.) MS. WHYTE: Thank you. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Motion passes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	gorgeous. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: So add that to your list. Nobody is writing that down. MR. MAYS: We're already working on lighting information for Countryway Boulevard, so CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Just so I'm also on that, what Matt brings up, so they took out a lot of that vegetation we just put in. MR. MAYS: Uh-huh. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: I mean, they're going
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	favor signify by the raising your hand. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: It passes four to zero. (Motion passes.) MS. WHYTE: Thank you. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Motion passes. MR. MAYS: Anything else? MS. WHYTE: Hang on. I have to look.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	gorgeous. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: So add that to your list. Nobody is writing that down. MR. MAYS: We're already working on lighting information for Countryway Boulevard, so CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Just so I'm also on that, what Matt brings up, so they took out a lot of that vegetation we just put in. MR. MAYS: Uh-huh. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: I mean, they're going to put that same very expensive vegetation
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	favor signify by the raising your hand. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: It passes four to zero. (Motion passes.) MS. WHYTE: Thank you. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Motion passes. MR. MAYS: Anything else? MS. WHYTE: Hang on. I have to look. It's been so long.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	gorgeous. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: So add that to your list. Nobody is writing that down. MR. MAYS: We're already working on lighting information for Countryway Boulevard, so CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Just so I'm also on that, what Matt brings up, so they took out a lot of that vegetation we just put in. MR. MAYS: Uh-huh. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: I mean, they're going
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	favor signify by the raising your hand. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: It passes four to zero. (Motion passes.) MS. WHYTE: Thank you. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Motion passes. MR. MAYS: Anything else? MS. WHYTE: Hang on. I have to look. It's been so long. No, I think that's it for us. If	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	gorgeous. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: So add that to your list. Nobody is writing that down. MR. MAYS: We're already working on lighting information for Countryway Boulevard, so CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Just so I'm also on that, what Matt brings up, so they took out a lot of that vegetation we just put in. MR. MAYS: Uh-huh. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: I mean, they're going to put that same very expensive vegetation back. Right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	favor signify by the raising your hand. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: It passes four to zero. (Motion passes.) MS. WHYTE: Thank you. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Motion passes. MR. MAYS: Anything else? MS. WHYTE: Hang on. I have to look. It's been so long. No, I think that's it for us. If anybody has any questions.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	gorgeous. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: So add that to your list. Nobody is writing that down. MR. MAYS: We're already working on lighting information for Countryway Boulevard, so CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Just so I'm also on that, what Matt brings up, so they took out a lot of that vegetation we just put in. MR. MAYS: Uh-huh. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: I mean, they're going to put that same very expensive vegetation back. Right? MR. MAYS: Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	favor signify by the raising your hand. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: It passes four to zero. (Motion passes.) MS. WHYTE: Thank you. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Motion passes. MR. MAYS: Anything else? MS. WHYTE: Hang on. I have to look. It's been so long. No, I think that's it for us. If anybody has any questions. MR. LEWIS: Do you know if there's power	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	gorgeous. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: So add that to your list. Nobody is writing that down. MR. MAYS: We're already working on lighting information for Countryway Boulevard, so CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Just so I'm also on that, what Matt brings up, so they took out a lot of that vegetation we just put in. MR. MAYS: Uh-huh. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: I mean, they're going to put that same very expensive vegetation back. Right? MR. MAYS: Correct. MR. LEWIS: Did you guys keep it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	favor signify by the raising your hand. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: It passes four to zero. (Motion passes.) MS. WHYTE: Thank you. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Motion passes. MR. MAYS: Anything else? MS. WHYTE: Hang on. I have to look. It's been so long. No, I think that's it for us. If anybody has any questions. MR. LEWIS: Do you know if there's power where they took out the Japanese blueberries	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	gorgeous. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: So add that to your list. Nobody is writing that down. MR. MAYS: We're already working on lighting information for Countryway Boulevard, so CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Just so I'm also on that, what Matt brings up, so they took out a lot of that vegetation we just put in. MR. MAYS: Uh-huh. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: I mean, they're going to put that same very expensive vegetation back. Right? MR. MAYS: Correct. MR. LEWIS: Did you guys keep it? MR. MAYS: Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	favor signify by the raising your hand. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: It passes four to zero. (Motion passes.) MS. WHYTE: Thank you. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Motion passes. MR. MAYS: Anything else? MS. WHYTE: Hang on. I have to look. It's been so long. No, I think that's it for us. If anybody has any questions. MR. LEWIS: Do you know if there's power where they took out the Japanese blueberries where they're doing the bore for the water line right now? MR. MAYS: The median?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	gorgeous. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: So add that to your list. Nobody is writing that down. MR. MAYS: We're already working on lighting information for Countryway Boulevard, so CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Just so I'm also on that, what Matt brings up, so they took out a lot of that vegetation we just put in. MR. MAYS: Uh-huh. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: I mean, they're going to put that same very expensive vegetation back. Right? MR. MAYS: Correct. MR. LEWIS: Did you guys keep it? MR. MAYS: Yeah. MR. LEWIS: I figured you did.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	favor signify by the raising your hand. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: It passes four to zero. (Motion passes.) MS. WHYTE: Thank you. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Motion passes. MR. MAYS: Anything else? MS. WHYTE: Hang on. I have to look. It's been so long. No, I think that's it for us. If anybody has any questions. MR. LEWIS: Do you know if there's power where they took out the Japanese blueberries where they're doing the bore for the water line right now? MR. MAYS: The median? MR. LEWIS: Yeah, right near Sheldon.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	gorgeous. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: So add that to your list. Nobody is writing that down. MR. MAYS: We're already working on lighting information for Countryway Boulevard, so CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Just so I'm also on that, what Matt brings up, so they took out a lot of that vegetation we just put in. MR. MAYS: Uh-huh. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: I mean, they're going to put that same very expensive vegetation back. Right? MR. MAYS: Correct. MR. LEWIS: Did you guys keep it? MR. MAYS: Yeah. MR. LEWIS: I figured you did. MR. MAYS: Yeah. We already planted it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	favor signify by the raising your hand. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: It passes four to zero. (Motion passes.) MS. WHYTE: Thank you. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Motion passes. MR. MAYS: Anything else? MS. WHYTE: Hang on. I have to look. It's been so long. No, I think that's it for us. If anybody has any questions. MR. LEWIS: Do you know if there's power where they took out the Japanese blueberries where they're doing the bore for the water line right now? MR. MAYS: The median? MR. LEWIS: Yeah, right near Sheldon. No?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	gorgeous. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: So add that to your list. Nobody is writing that down. MR. MAYS: We're already working on lighting information for Countryway Boulevard, so CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Just so I'm also on that, what Matt brings up, so they took out a lot of that vegetation we just put in. MR. MAYS: Uh-huh. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: I mean, they're going to put that same very expensive vegetation back. Right? MR. MAYS: Correct. MR. LEWIS: Did you guys keep it? MR. MAYS: Yeah. MR. LEWIS: I figured you did. MR. MAYS: Yeah. We already planted it. MS. WHYTE: Keswick Forest has it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	favor signify by the raising your hand. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: It passes four to zero. (Motion passes.) MS. WHYTE: Thank you. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Motion passes. MR. MAYS: Anything else? MS. WHYTE: Hang on. I have to look. It's been so long. No, I think that's it for us. If anybody has any questions. MR. LEWIS: Do you know if there's power where they took out the Japanese blueberries where they're doing the bore for the water line right now? MR. MAYS: The median? MR. LEWIS: Yeah, right near Sheldon. No? MR. MAYS: No, we don't, but we did run	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	gorgeous. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: So add that to your list. Nobody is writing that down. MR. MAYS: We're already working on lighting information for Countryway Boulevard, so CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Just so I'm also on that, what Matt brings up, so they took out a lot of that vegetation we just put in. MR. MAYS: Uh-huh. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: I mean, they're going to put that same very expensive vegetation back. Right? MR. MAYS: Correct. MR. LEWIS: Did you guys keep it? MR. MAYS: Yeah. MR. LEWIS: I figured you did. MR. MAYS: Yeah. We already planted it. MS. WHYTE: Keswick Forest has it. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Bob, any comments? MR. ARGUS: Curious as to the golf course status.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	favor signify by the raising your hand. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: It passes four to zero. (Motion passes.) MS. WHYTE: Thank you. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Motion passes. MR. MAYS: Anything else? MS. WHYTE: Hang on. I have to look. It's been so long. No, I think that's it for us. If anybody has any questions. MR. LEWIS: Do you know if there's power where they took out the Japanese blueberries where they're doing the bore for the water line right now? MR. MAYS: The median? MR. LEWIS: Yeah, right near Sheldon. No? MR. MAYS: No, we don't, but we did run some power back and forth to get our timers on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	gorgeous. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: So add that to your list. Nobody is writing that down. MR. MAYS: We're already working on lighting information for Countryway Boulevard, so CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Just so I'm also on that, what Matt brings up, so they took out a lot of that vegetation we just put in. MR. MAYS: Uh-huh. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: I mean, they're going to put that same very expensive vegetation back. Right? MR. MAYS: Correct. MR. LEWIS: Did you guys keep it? MR. MAYS: Yeah. MR. LEWIS: I figured you did. MR. MAYS: Yeah. We already planted it. MS. WHYTE: Keswick Forest has it. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Bob, any comments? MR. ARGUS: Curious as to the golf
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	favor signify by the raising your hand. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: It passes four to zero. (Motion passes.) MS. WHYTE: Thank you. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Motion passes. MR. MAYS: Anything else? MS. WHYTE: Hang on. I have to look. It's been so long. No, I think that's it for us. If anybody has any questions. MR. LEWIS: Do you know if there's power where they took out the Japanese blueberries where they're doing the bore for the water line right now? MR. MAYS: The median? MR. LEWIS: Yeah, right near Sheldon. No? MR. MAYS: No, we don't, but we did run some power back and forth to get our timers on for the lighting that's there.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	gorgeous. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: So add that to your list. Nobody is writing that down. MR. MAYS: We're already working on lighting information for Countryway Boulevard, so CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Just so I'm also on that, what Matt brings up, so they took out a lot of that vegetation we just put in. MR. MAYS: Uh-huh. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: I mean, they're going to put that same very expensive vegetation back. Right? MR. MAYS: Correct. MR. LEWIS: Did you guys keep it? MR. MAYS: Yeah. MR. LEWIS: I figured you did. MR. MAYS: Yeah. We already planted it. MS. WHYTE: Keswick Forest has it. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Bob, any comments? MR. ARGUS: Curious as to the golf course status.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	favor signify by the raising your hand. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: It passes four to zero. (Motion passes.) MS. WHYTE: Thank you. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Motion passes. MR. MAYS: Anything else? MS. WHYTE: Hang on. I have to look. It's been so long. No, I think that's it for us. If anybody has any questions. MR. LEWIS: Do you know if there's power where they took out the Japanese blueberries where they're doing the bore for the water line right now? MR. MAYS: The median? MR. LEWIS: Yeah, right near Sheldon. No? MR. MAYS: No, we don't, but we did run some power back and forth to get our timers on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	gorgeous. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: So add that to your list. Nobody is writing that down. MR. MAYS: We're already working on lighting information for Countryway Boulevard, so CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Just so I'm also on that, what Matt brings up, so they took out a lot of that vegetation we just put in. MR. MAYS: Uh-huh. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: I mean, they're going to put that same very expensive vegetation back. Right? MR. MAYS: Correct. MR. LEWIS: Did you guys keep it? MR. MAYS: Yeah. MR. LEWIS: I figured you did. MR. MAYS: Yeah. We already planted it. MS. WHYTE: Keswick Forest has it. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Bob, any comments? MR. ARGUS: Curious as to the golf course status. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: I will discuss that

			Agenda Page 32
	Page 109		Page 111
1	MR. ARGUS: All right.	1	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Actually that's what
2	MS. GRIFFITH: I have a field manager	2	yes.
3	question.	3	MS. McCORMICK: Well, so at this point,
4	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Yeah.	4	we did not get any kind of written
5	MS. GRIFFITH: Looking at the Davey-OLM	5	counterproposal to the last version of the
6	score, their sheet, so all year they have been	6	purchase and sale agreement that we had
7	let me get there they have been trending	7	presented to the seller.
8	in the 90s. The month prior to last, they	8	MS. GRIFFITH: So we did present the
9	were at 94 percent, and they had a significant	9	proposal.
10	drop to 89.5.	10	MS. McCORMICK: We did present the
11	And when I look at the explanation,	11	proposal. At this point, you know, there's
12	unless I'm looking at the wrong thing, because	12	been conversation, but nothing formal has been
13	I could be, May 17, 2018, it looks like it's	13	counterproposed to the district.
14	turf fertility, weed control in turf area,	14	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Nor have they
15	turf insects. So what's going on with the	15	accepted the agreement.
16	turf?	16	MS. McCORMICK: Yeah, they have not
17	MR. MAYS: When they applied their	17	accepted it.
18	fertilization program last month, there was a	18	MS. GRIFFITH: When did you submit the
19	problem with the machine. So it left	19	proposal to them? When was the offer
20	basically lines. So you have a bright green,	20	submitted?
21	then have a little bit lighter green, then you	21	MS. McCORMICK: I don't have it was
22	have bright green, and then a little bit	22	maybe a week after the last board meeting.
23	lighter green. So with them putting that	23	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Yeah, middle of May,
24	down, it ticked him off pretty bad, that they	24	May 14th, 15th, somewhere around there.
25	didn't calibrate the machine properly, so he	25	MS. GRIFFITH: So we're a couple weeks
	Page 110		Page 112
1	hit him pretty hard on that.	1	in, three weeks in.
2	They have since corrected it. They've	2	MS. McCORMICK: Yeah. But at this
3	re-fertilized, and like I said, since then,	3	point, our special counsel has reached out to
4	they've corrected it, and so it will be happy	4	the attorney for the seller, and the seller's
5	again.	5	attorney has indicated he's not been directed
6	MS. GRIFFITH: Okay. Okay. All right.	6	to do anything as far as
7	Thank you.	7	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: And I have not I
8	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: I'm into supervisor	8	mean, I talked to him around that time when we
9	comments. Do you have anything else?	9	sent it over, so I will follow up with a call.
10	MS. GRIFFITH: No. I guess I was	10	I meant to do it today, but I did not.
11	looking for a golf course update of some sort.	11	MS. GRIFFITH: So we didn't get any
12	It is just odd the topic is not coming up at	12	feedback at all one way or another?
13	this meeting.	13	MS. McCORMICK: Well, I am not through
14	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: There is no action.	14	with the attorney. I mean, I think that Greg
15	I mean, I don't know how much I mean,	15	has had some conversations with the seller.
16	Brian, you're better wording things sometimes	16	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: That is true. I've
17	than I am.	17	had some conversations with the seller, but I
18	MR. ROSS: That's not correct.	18	have not
19	CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: I'm just looking at	19	MR. ROSS: I'll jump in. I don't want
20	you because I	20	to leave you with an issue that there is some
21	MR. ROSS: So why not let counsel	21	mystery going on here.
22	explain.	22	MS. GRIFFITH: Well, there's something
23	MS. GRIFFITH: I was going to say maybe	23	going on.
24	Erin can give us an update.	24	MR. ROSS: No. No. No, there is not.
25	MS. McCORMICK: Sure.	25	Like all the other people who showed up

Page 113 Page 115 yesterday at the workshop, I got the update 1 1 maybe, for example, in June, June's board 2 2 along with everybody else. meeting, we decide whether or not we need to 3 And where we are is, in every single 3 have a July workshop? 4 business transaction, you make a proposal, you 4 CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: I was going to ask, 5 5 respond to the proposal, and we made a when do we need to decide by? 6 proposal, and they've made it clear "We're not 6 MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. I was going to 7 7 going to respond to the proposal." say, typically that's exactly how it's done in 8 8 And so -- okay. If you're not going to districts that have the workshops and the 9 9 respond, then you're not going to respond. meetings. 10 And we want to make sure we don't say anything 10 You would do -- at the end of this 11 that sends an unintentional message to them 11 meeting, you might have a list of items you're 12 that either we're upset or that we're ecstatic 12 working on that you need to hash out and 13 13 or anything like that. It's just, "Okay, if discuss. And you say, "Okay. Well, we need 14 14 you've made the choice not to respond" -to have a workshop, and here's the four 15 CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: I have a very helpful 15 items," or whatever the case might be, or you 16 suggestion that just dawned on me. Chris was 16 find that things are slim, as far as 17 at the meeting. 17 discussion items, and you say, "You know what, 18 MS. GRIFFITH: Thank you. 18 we don't need it next month." 19 19 CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: And he might be able CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Let me just ask a 20 20 to help you outside -hypothetical question. 2.1 MR. BARRETT: I'll be glad to. 21 So like, right now, I can't think of a 22 CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: -- of this meeting. 22 reason why we would need a workshop next 23 23 MR. BARRETT: I'll be glad to share with month. But, let's say, something came up in 24 you what I think I heard, Barbara. 24 the next two weeks. 25 25 MS. GRIFFITH: Okay, Chris. MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah. So --Page 114 Page 116 1 1 CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Okay. CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: I mean, we do have 2 MR. ROSS: Supervisor requests? 2 them all scheduled. 3 3 MR. MENDENHALL: They're all scheduled CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Yes. Yes. 4 4 MR. ROSS: Yesterday in the workshop, and advertised. And that's kind of for that 5 5 Chairman Mills threw out that we should purpose, if something comes up, or if 6 6 consider the possibility of discontinuing the something was brought up at this meeting. 7 7 workshops. Usually outside of the meeting, 8 8 And, to me, there's a lot of merit to typically, at least, the chair would reach out 9 that. At some point, you just keep meeting to 9 to me and say, "Hey, you know, this hot item 10 10 meet. And I think they should be targeted to came up. I would like to have that workshop 11 11 next month." big projects, things we need to talk through, 12 12 CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Does that cause a what -- however we decide that to be the case. 13 13 CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Correct. He said, problem if we say in our meeting -- that's my 14 14 "Reduce." But, yes. question -- or that we are not going to have a 15 MR. ROSS: Thank you. Thank you. But 15 workshop and we decide to have it and we did 16 I'm just throwing it out there, I think 16 post it, or should it just be better just we 17 17 there's merit to discontinuing monthly go --18 18 MR. MENDENHALL: I'll defer to counsel workshops. 19 MS. GRIFFITH: Yeah, I think the idea 19 on that. 20 20 CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Yeah. Or should we all along was to have -- we said we were going 2.1 to publish the calendar, to have it on for 21 go seven days out and say, "We don't have 22 every month, but then we were sort of going to 22 anything. We're not going to do it." 23 sort of do it on a case-by-case basis as 23 MS. McCORMICK: Yeah, and then cancel it 24 needed. 24 beforehand. 25 So -- I don't know. Do we think that 25 MR. MENDENHALL: And then cancel it.

Page 117 Page 119 1 1 MS. McCORMICK: Yeah, I don't think you than there here today. 2 2 should say on the record that you're going to MR. MENDENHALL: And that's how it's 3 cancel the meeting and then --3 supposed to work, yeah. 4 MR. MENDENHALL: Good point. 4 MR. ROSS: And I'm not criticizing you, 5 5 MS. GRIFFITH: So let me ask -- just but I think those people that were there are б like this meeting -- right? -- if we want 6 sharp individuals who have reasonable 7 7 something on the agenda, we present it seven expectations as to what's going to happen in 8 8 days prior -- right? -- in order to get it on our workshop, and to be all of a sudden 9 9 to the agenda. notified, oops, it's not going to happen, it's 10 MR. MENDENHALL: Yes. 10 sort of unfair to them. 11 11 MS. GRIFFITH: So would it make sense to And so I think we have to be very 12 12 sort of adopt the same thing, if any of us mindful of how we publish these decisions. 13 13 want to discuss something in a workshop And it might even be helpful if we do decide 14 14 format, we would present it to you slash not to proceed with a particular workshop, 15 15 maybe email those individuals who last -- who Jim --16 16 MR. MENDENHALL: Uh-huh. Yeah. attended the last workshop, to say, "Hey, we 17 MS. GRIFFITH: -- seven days in advance, 17 know you have been coming to the workshop 18 and then Jim makes the call, yes or no. 18 lately. You're of interest. I just want to 19 19 CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Yeah. I'd say ten, give you a heads up this one is not going to 20 20 just to give them three days to -happen." 21 MR. MENDENHALL: Put it together? 21 MS. GRIFFITH: Well, and that's where, 22 22 again, I know I sort of rely on Chris and The CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Yeah. 23 23 MS. GRIFFITH: Right. WOW to sort of be the chief communications 24 MR. MENDENHALL: I mean, that seems 24 officer for the community. 25 25 So if it's canceled, could we rely on logical to me. Page 118 Page 120 1 1 CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: But, for the most our chief communications officer to help us, 2 part, how about -- well, how about -- and then 2 you know, sort of publish that --3 if he doesn't hear -- if we don't have an 3 MR. MENDENHALL: And we should be 4 4 agenda by ten days out, then Jim can cancel putting it be on the website as well. 5 5 the meeting? I think that's the best way to MS. McCORMICK: Yeah. I don't think we 6 6 word it. So we're not canceling the can -- I mean, I think we can do that 7 7 meeting -informally, but I think the board needs to 8 MR. MENDENHALL: Correct. Yeah. And I 8 rely on our district manager and our own forms 9 think ultimately to your point, and yours 9 of communication. 10 well, really giving Jim that discretion that 10 CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: Yeah. Mr. Argus, you 11 so if we only have one item brought up, say, 11 had a comment about this. 12 "You know what, it's only one item, so we 12 MR. ARGUS: Yes. Driving in, I noticed 13 don't need to have a workshop. We can either 13 on one of the marguees that this meeting was 14 bring it up at the regular meeting, or we 14 prominently listed, as well as, I believe, a 15 bring it up at a workshop where we have four 15 covenants meeting or something else. 16 items or something." But I would suggest 16 I've never seen the workshops listed on 17 that. 17 the marguees for a meeting. 18 MR. ROSS: I would add to the 18 CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: It's pretty recent --19 conversation that there's -- we need to be 19 MS. WHYTE: Well, that was what I was 2.0 cognizant that there are people that come to 20 going to suggest. They asked me, and I said 2.1 our workshop, and they need more --21 at the time anybody who was interested, 22 CHAIRMAN CHESNEY: More than our 22 usually calls our office. 23 meeting. 23 It was posted on the website. If the 24 MR. ROSS: I was going to say that. 24 meeting is canceled, I II put it in 25 There's more people yesterday at the workshop 25 quotations it's being canceled. But most

2B.

Westchase Community Development District

Financial Report
May 31, 2018

Prepared by



Bank Reconciliation and Statement

Payment Register by Bank Account

Table of Contents

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS		
Balance Sheet - All Funds		Pages 1 - 4
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Cha	inges in Fund Balance	
General Fund(s)		Pages 5 - 16
Debt Service Fund(s)		Pages 17 - 19
Uninsurable Asset Fund		Page 20
Enterprise Golf Fund		Page 21
SUPPORTING SCHEDULES		
Special Assessments - Collection Schedule(s)		Pages 22 - 23
Cash and Investment Report		Page 24

...... Pages 25 - 34

...... Pages 35 - 38

Westchase Community Development District

Financial Statements

(Unaudited)

May 31, 2018

GENERAL

Balance Sheet

May 31, 2018

ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	GENERAL FUND (001)	GENERAL FUND - HARBOR LINKS (002)	GENERAL FUND - THE ENCLAVE (003)	GENERAL FUND - SAVILLE ROW (004)	GENERAL FUND - COMMERCIAL ROAD (005)	GENERAL FUND - RADCLIFF E (008)	GENERAL FUND - THE GREENS (102)	GENERAL FUND - STONEBRIDGE (103)	FUND -WEST PARK VILLAGE (323,4,5A,6) (104)
ASSETS									
Cash - Checking Account	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Accounts Receivable	1,281	-	· -	-	-	· -	-	-	· -
Due From Other Funds	3,594,107	253,328	26,121	39,861	23,350	810	452,436	61,806	78,939
Investments:									
Certificates of Deposit - 12 Months	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Certificates of Deposit - 24 Months	-	-	_	=	-	_	=	-	-
Certificates of Deposit - 36 Months	-	-	-	=	-	_	-	-	-
Certificates of Deposit - 9 Months	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Money Market Account	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prepayment Account	-	-	_	=	-	_	=	-	-
Reserve Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue Fund	-	-	_	=	-	_	=	-	-
Deposits	6,389	3,628	4,043	20	-	-	7,425	800	18,600
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 3,601,777	\$ 256,956	\$ 30,164	\$ 39,881	\$ 23,350	\$ 810	\$ 459,861	\$ 62,606	\$ 97,539

Balance Sheet

May 31, 2018

			May 31,	2018					GENERAL
ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	GENERAL FUND (001)	GENERAL FUND - HARBOR LINKS (002)	GENERAL FUND - THE ENCLAVE (003)	GENERAL FUND - SAVILLE ROW (004)	GENERAL FUND - COMMERCIAL ROAD (005)	GENERAL FUND - RADCLIFF E (008)	GENERAL FUND - THE GREENS (102)	GENERAL FUND - STONEBRIDGE (103)	FUND -WEST PARK VILLAGE (323,4,5A,6) (104)
<u>LIABILITIES</u>									
Accounts Payable	\$ 32,522	\$ 2,548	\$ -	\$ (87)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 21,577	\$ -	\$ -
Accrued Expenses	480	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued Taxes Payable	3,094	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sales Tax Payable	77	=	-	=	-	-	20	-	-
Deferred Compensation-Current	835	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due To Other Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL LIABILITIES	37,008	2,548	_	(87)	_	_	21,597	-	-
Fund Balances Nonspendable:									
•									
Deposits	6,389	3,628	4,043	20	-	-	7,425	800	18,600
Restricted for:									
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Projects Assigned to:	-	-	-	-	-	-	=	-	-
Operating Reserves	692,291	3,466	4,372	2,893	17	_	64,469	2,571	24,965
Reserves - Erosion Control	60,000	-	-,072	2,000	-	_	-	2,571	24,303
Reserves - Roadways	502,031	30,546	_	3,686	4,647	_	89,160	13,787	36,795
Unassigned:	2,304,058	216,768	21,749	33,369	18,686	810	277,210	45,448	17,179
Net Assets									
Unrestricted/Unreserved	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL FUND BALANCES / NET ASSETS	\$ 3,564,769	\$ 254,408	\$ 30,164	\$ 39,968	\$ 23,350	\$ 810	\$ 438,264	\$ 62,606	\$ 97,539
TOTAL LIABILITIES & FUND BALANCES / NET ASSETS	\$ 3,601,777	\$ 256,956	\$ 30,164	\$ 39,881	\$ 23,350	\$ 810	\$ 459,861	\$ 62,606	\$ 97,539

May 31,	2018
---------	------

	GENERA			May 31, 2	2018						
ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	FUND - WEST PAR VILLAGE (324-C5) (105)	ĸ	GENERAL FUND - VINEYARDS (106)	SERIES 2000 DEBT SERVICE FUND	SERIES 2007-2 DEBT SERVIC FUND	E	SERIES 2007-3 DEBT SERVICE FUND	WESTCHASE UNINSURABLE ASSETS FUND	ENTERPRISE GOLF FUND	CLEARING FUND	TOTAL
ASSETS											
Cash - Checking Account	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 622,905	\$ 622,905
Accounts Receivable		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	1,281
Due From Other Funds	18,47	79	167,886	-	7	97	1,860	-	-	-	4,719,780
Investments:											
Certificates of Deposit - 12 Months		-	-	-		-	-	271,451	-	679,824	951,275
Certificates of Deposit - 24 Months		-	-	-		-	-	413,303	-	926,482	1,339,785
Certificates of Deposit - 36 Months		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	104,196	104,196
Certificates of Deposit - 9 Months		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	337,739	337,739
Money Market Account		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	2,015,724	2,015,724
Prepayment Account		-	-	2		-	-	-	-	-	2
Reserve Fund		-	-	46,000		-	-	-	-	-	46,000
Revenue Fund		-	-	91,125	5,8	73	151,135	-	-	-	248,133
Deposits		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	40,905
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 18,47	79	\$ 167,886	\$ 137,127	\$ 6,6	70	\$ 152,995	\$ 684,754	\$ -	\$ 4,686,870	\$ 10,427,725

				Balanc May 3										
ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	F WES VII (3	NERAL UND - ST PARK LLAGE 24-C5) (105)	ENERAL FUND - NEYARDS (106)	SERIES 2000 DEI SERVIC FUND	S BT	SEF 200 DE SER	RIES 07-2 EBT VICE	SERIES 2007-3 DEBT SERVICE FUND	UNI	ESTCHASE NSURABLE SETS FUND	TERPRISE DLF FUND	CLEARING FUND		TOTAL
<u>LIABILITIES</u>														
Accounts Payable	\$	-	\$ 106	\$ 1,00	00	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$	57,666
Accrued Expenses		-	-		-		533	533		-	-	-		1,546
Accrued Taxes Payable		-	-		-		-	-		-	-	-		3,094
Sales Tax Payable		-	2		-		-	-		-	-	-		99
Deferred Compensation-Current		-	-		-		-	-		-	-	-		835
Due To Other Funds		=	-	35	54		-	-		-	32,556	4,686,872		4,719,782
TOTAL LIABILITIES		-	108	1,3	54		533	533		-	32,556	4,686,872		4,783,022
FUND BALANCES / NET ASSETS Fund Balances														
Nonspendable:														
Deposits		-	-		-		-	-		-	-	-		40,905
Restricted for:														
Debt Service		-	-	135,77	73		6,137	152,462		-	-	-		294,372
Capital Projects		-	-		-		-	-		684,754	-	-		684,754
Assigned to:														
Operating Reserves		1,330	6,636		-		-	-		-	-	-		803,010
Reserves - Erosion Control		-	-		-		-	-		-	-	-		60,000
Reserves - Roadways		7,206	66,441		-		-	-		-	-	-		754,299
Unassigned:		9,943	94,701		-		-	-		-	-	(2))	3,039,919
Net Assets														
Unrestricted/Unreserved		=	-		-		-	-		-	(32,556)	-		(32,556)
TOTAL FUND BALANCES / NET ASSETS	\$	18,479	\$ 167,778	\$ 135,77	73	\$	6,137	\$ 152,462	\$	684,754	\$ (32,556)	\$ (2)) \$	5,644,703
TOTAL LIABILITIES & FUND BALANCES / NET ASSETS	\$	18,479	\$ 167,886	\$ 137,12	27	\$	6,670	\$ 152,995	\$	684,754	\$ -	\$ 4,686,870	\$	10,427,725

For the Period Ending May 31, 2018

ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	 MAY-18 ACTUAL	YE	AR TO DATE	ANNUAL ADOPTED BUDGET		YTD ACTUAL AS A % OF ADOPTED BUD
REVENUES						
Interest - Investments	\$ 528	\$	3,708	\$	3,000	123.60%
Interest - Tax Collector	102		596		-	0.00%
Special Assmnts- Tax Collector	9,887		2,623,816		2,701,123	97.14%
Special Assmnts- Discounts	242		(98,776)		(108,045)	91.42%
Other Miscellaneous Revenues	-		5,884		-	0.00%
Pavilion Rental	1,123		9,338		4,000	233.45%
TOTAL REVENUES	11,882		2,544,566		2,600,078	97.86%
<u>EXPENDITURES</u>						
<u>Administration</u>						
P/R-Board of Supervisors	1,800		12,600		13,000	96.92%
FICA Taxes	138		964		995	96.88%
ProfServ-Engineering	-		20,040		36,000	55.67%
ProfServ-Legal Services	-		79,770		90,000	88.63%
ProfServ-Mgmt Consulting Serv	9,008		72,062		108,093	66.67%
ProfServ-Recording Secretary	651		8,013		11,000	72.85%
Auditing Services	-		6,041		7,592	79.57%
Postage and Freight	43		446		1,200	37.17%
Insurance - General Liability	-		35,801		39,383	90.90%
Printing and Binding	53		226		600	37.67%
Legal Advertising	225		1,744		3,000	58.13%
Misc-Assessmnt Collection Cost	203		50,501		54,022	93.48%
Misc-Credit Card Fees	13		378		220	171.82%
Misc-Contingency	=		-		100	0.00%
Office Supplies	-		-		550	0.00%
Annual District Filing Fee	-		175		175	100.00%
Total Administration	 12,134		288,761		365,930	78.91%
Flood Control/Stormwater Mgmt						
Contracts-Lake and Wetland	8,333		66,667		100,000	66.67%
Contracts-Fountain	755		5,265		7,020	75.00%
R&M-Aquascaping	4,800		8,650		15,000	57.67%
R&M-Drainage	=		6,300		28,000	22.50%
R&M-Fountain	 795		1,559		3,000	51.97%
Total Flood Control/Stormwater Mgmt	 14,683		88,441		153,020	57.80%

For the Period Ending May 31, 2018

ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	MAY-18 ACTUAL	YEAR TO DATE ACTUAL	ANNUAL ADOPTED BUDGET	YTD ACTUAL AS A % OF ADOPTED BUD
Right of Way				
Payroll-Salaries	22,388	121,002	178,145	67.92%
Payroll-Benefits	4,205	45,317	62,454	72.56%
Payroll - Overtime	2,092	12,718	17,500	72.67%
Payroll - Bonus	-	18,085	33,652	53.74%
FICA Taxes	2,968	18,098	25,954	69.73%
Contracts-Police	15,419	95,071	180,000	52.82%
Contracts-Other Services	1,630	13,040	19,560	66.67%
Contracts-Landscape	43,801	355,805	525,608	67.69%
Contracts-Mulch	· -	73,796	147,592	50.00%
Contracts-Plant Replacement	-	35,306	52,959	66.67%
Contracts-Road Cleaning	-	5,568	8,351	66.67%
Contracts-Security Alarms	160	481	641	75.04%
Contracts-Pest Control	48	364	576	63.19%
Contracts-Other Landscape	480	3,840	-	0.00%
Fuel, Gasoline and Oil	1,392	7,851	13,000	60.399
Communication - Teleph - Field	421	3,338	11,600	28.789
Utility - General	1,861	14,147	32,000	44.219
Utility - Reclaimed Water	442	6,835	11,000	62.149
Insurance - General Liability	-	3,427	3,770	90.90%
R&M-General	435	10,862	58,009	18.729
R&M-Equipment	32	1,898	20,000	9.499
R&M-Grounds	10,373	86,065	177,153	48.589
R&M-Irrigation	8,309	55,331	25,000	221.329
R&M-Sidewalks	200	200	17,000	1.189
R&M-Signage	-	475	6,000	7.929
R&M-Walls and Signage	-	19,865	32,500	61.129
Misc-Holiday Decor	-	4,714	5,000	94.289
Misc-Taxes (Streetlights)	-	34,084	28,724	118.669
Misc-Contingency	95	95	5,000	1.90%
Office Supplies	118	567	3,500	16.209
Cleaning Services	-	1,400	1,680	83.33%
Op Supplies - General	152	731	6,000	12.18%
Op Supplies - Uniforms	<u>-</u>	468	600	78.00%
Supplies - Misc.	-	<u>-</u>	600	0.00%
Subscriptions and Memberships	-	-	400	0.00%
Conference and Seminars	20	70	1,000	7.00%
Capital Outlay	-	9,871	,	0.00%
Fotal Right of Way	117,041	1,060,785	1,712,528	61.94%

For the Period Ending May 31, 2018

	MAY-18	AR TO DATE	ANNUAL ADOPTED	YTD ACTUAL AS A % OF
ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	 ACTUAL	 ACTUAL	 BUDGET	ADOPTED BUD
Common Area				
R&M-General	125	12,734	17,000	74.91%
R&M-Boardwalks	=	-	700	0.00%
R&M-Brick Pavers	-	-	1,200	0.00%
R&M-Grounds	3,160	5,410	1,500	360.67%
R&M-Signage	-	-	1,400	0.00%
R&M-Walls and Signage	-	-	900	0.00%
Misc-Internet Services	613	4,921	5,400	91.13%
Impr - Park	 -	 2,643	 340,500	0.78%
Total Common Area	 3,898	 25,708	 368,600	6.97%
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	147,756	1,463,695	2,600,078	56.29%
Excess (deficiency) of revenues				
Over (under) expenditures	 (135,874)	 1,080,871	 	0.00%
Net change in fund balance	\$ (135,874)	\$ 1,080,871	\$ <u>-</u>	0.00%
FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING (OCT 1, 2017)		2,483,898	2,483,898	
FUND BALANCE, ENDING		\$ 3,564,769	\$ 2,483,898	

For the Period Ending May 31, 2018

ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	IAY-18 CTUAL	AR TO DATE ACTUAL	ANNUAL ADOPTED BUDGET	YTD ACTUAL AS A % OF ADOPTED BUD
REVENUES				
Interest - Investments	\$ 36	\$ 264	\$ 125	211.20%
Special Assmnts- Tax Collector	243	64,580	66,483	97.14%
Special Assmnts- Discounts	11	(4,381)	(4,792)	91.42%
Capital Improvement	195	51,793	53,319	97.14%
Gate Bar Code/Remotes	-	173	-	0.00%
TOTAL REVENUES	485	112,429	115,135	97.65%
EXPENDITURES				
Administration				
Misc-Assessmnt Collection Cost	9	2,240	2,396	93.49%
Misc-Credit Card Fees	-	 3	 15	20.00%
Total Administration	 9	 2,243	 2,411	93.03%
Right of Way				
Communication - Teleph - Field	234	1,878	3,500	53.66%
Electricity - Streetlighting	489	3,549	8,585	41.34%
Insurance - General Liability	-	1,522	1,674	90.92%
R&M-General	2,548	11,943	19,700	60.62%
R&M-Gate	-	6,201	6,340	97.81%
R&M-Streetlights	-	-	2,600	0.00%
1st Quarter Operating Reserves	-	-	1,733	0.00%
Reserve - Roadways	 	 	 15,273	0.00%
Total Right of Way	3,271	25,093	 59,405	42.24%
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	3,280	27,336	61,816	44.22%
Evenes (deficiency) of revenues				
Excess (deficiency) of revenues Over (under) expenditures	 (2,795)	 85,093	 53,319	0.00%
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Contribution to (Use of) Fund Balance	-	-	53,319	0.00%
TOTAL FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	-	-	53,319	0.00%
Net change in fund balance	\$ (2,795)	\$ 85,093	\$ 53,319	0.00%
FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING (OCT 1, 2017)		169,315	169,315	
FUND BALANCE, ENDING		\$ 254,408	\$ 222,634	

For the Period Ending May 31, 2018

ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	MAY-18 ACTUAL		AR TO DATE ACTUAL		ANNUAL ADOPTED BUDGET	YTD ACTUAL AS A % OF ADOPTED BUD
REVENUES						
Interest - Investments	\$ 5	\$	129	\$	40	322.50%
Special Assmnts- Tax Collector	67		17,654		18,174	97.14%
Special Assmnts- Discounts	2		(665)		(727)	91.47%
TOTAL REVENUES	74		17,118		17,487	97.89%
<u>EXPENDITURES</u>						
Administration						
Misc-Assessmnt Collection Cost	 1		340		363	93.66%
Total Administration	 1		340		363	93.66%
Right of Way						
R&M-Streetlights	 1,525	-	10,663		17,124	62.27%
Total Right of Way	 1,525		10,663		17,124	62.27%
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	1,526		11,003		17,487	62.92%
	-,		,		,	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues						
Over (under) expenditures	 (1,452)		6,115		-	0.00%
Net change in fund balance	\$ (1,452)	\$	6,115	\$		0.00%
FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING (OCT 1, 2017)			24,049		24,049	
FUND BALANCE, ENDING		\$	30,164	\$	24,049	

For the Period Ending May 31, 2018

ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION ACTUAL		R TO DATE	ANNUAL ADOPTED BUDGET		YTD ACTUAL AS A % OF ADOPTED BUD
REVENUES						
Interest - Investments	\$	7	\$ 47	\$	42	111.90%
Special Assmnts- Tax Collector		34	8,904		9,166	97.14%
Special Assmnts- Discounts		1	(335)		(367)	91.28%
Gate Bar Code/Remotes		-	33		-	0.00%
TOTAL REVENUES		42	8,649		8,841	97.83%
EXPENDITURES						
<u>Administration</u>						
Misc-Assessmnt Collection Cost		1	171		182	93.96%
Misc-Credit Card Fees		-	 1		5	20.00%
Total Administration		1	 172		187	91.98%
Right of Way						
Communication - Teleph - Field		150	1,358		1,425	95.30%
Insurance - General Liability		-	406		447	90.83%
R&M-General		-	-		1,500	0.00%
R&M-Gate		-	690		2,939	23.48%
R&M-Streetlights		27	190		500	38.00%
Reserve - Roadways	<u></u>	-	-		1,843	0.00%
Total Right of Way		177	 2,644		8,654	30.55%
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		178	2,816		8,841	31.85%
			,,-			
Excess (deficiency) of revenues						
Over (under) expenditures		(136)	 5,833			0.00%
Net change in fund balance	\$	(136)	\$ 5,833	\$		0.00%
FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING (OCT 1, 2017)			34,135		34,135	
FUND BALANCE, ENDING			\$ 39,968	\$	34,135	

For the Period Ending May 31, 2018

ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	MAY-18 YEAR TO DATE ACTUAL ACTUAL		ANNUAL ADOPTED BUDGET		YTD ACTUAL AS A % OF ADOPTED BUD	
REVENUES						
Interest - Investments	\$ -	\$	4	\$	10	40.00%
Special Assmnts- Tax Collector	25		6,757		6,956	97.14%
Special Assmnts- Discounts	1		(254)		(278)	91.37%
TOTAL REVENUES	26		6,507		6,688	97.29%
<u>EXPENDITURES</u>						
<u>Administration</u>						
Misc-Assessmnt Collection Cost	1		130		139	93.53%
Total Administration	 1		130		139	93.53%
Right of Way						
R&M-General	-		-		5,000	0.00%
Reserve - Roadways	 -		-	-	1,549	0.00%
Total Right of Way	 -		<u>-</u>		6,549	0.00%
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	1		130		6,688	1.94%
TOTAL EXILENDITORES	•		100		0,000	1.5470
Excess (deficiency) of revenues						
Over (under) expenditures	 25		6,377		-	0.00%
Net change in fund balance	\$ 25	\$	6,377	\$		0.00%
FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING (OCT 1, 2017)			16,973		16,973	
FUND BALANCE, ENDING		\$	23,350	\$	16,973	

For the Period Ending May 31, 2018

ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	MAY-18 ACTUAL		IR TO DATE	ANNUAL ADOPTED BUDGET		YTD ACTUAL AS A % OF ADOPTED BUD
REVENUES						
Interest - Investments	\$ 73	\$	737	\$	500	147.40%
Special Assmnts- Tax Collector	1,100		292,021		300,625	97.14%
Special Assmnts- Discounts	27		(10,993)		(12,025)	91.42%
Gate Bar Code/Remotes	295		1,703		-	0.00%
TOTAL REVENUES	1,495		283,468		289,100	98.05%
<u>EXPENDITURES</u>						
<u>Administration</u>						
Misc-Assessmnt Collection Cost	23		5,621		6,013	93.48%
Misc-Credit Card Fees	 9	-	43		120	35.83%
Total Administration	 32		5,664		6,133	92.35%
Right of Way						
Contracts-Security Services	14,062		109,148		154,000	70.88%
Contracts-Pest Control	40		120		240	50.00%
Communication - Teleph - Field	170		1,307		4,000	32.68%
Insurance - General Liability	-		777		855	90.88%
R&M-General	7,633		37,012		21,760	170.09%
R&M-Gate	-		5,048		10,000	50.48%
R&M-Streetlights	4,312		30,409		48,000	63.35%
Reserve - Roadways			-		44,112	0.00%
Total Right of Way	 26,217		183,821		282,967	64.96%
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	26,249		189,485		289,100	65.54%
Excess (deficiency) of revenues	•		•		•	
Over (under) expenditures	 (24,754)		93,983			0.00%
Net change in fund balance	\$ (24,754)	\$	93,983	\$		0.00%
FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING (OCT 1, 2017)			344,281		344,281	
FUND BALANCE, ENDING		\$	438,264	\$	344,281	

For the Period Ending May 31, 2018

ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	AY-18 CTUAL	R TO DATE	ANNUAL ADOPTED BUDGET		YTD ACTUAL AS A % OF ADOPTED BUD
REVENUES					
Interest - Investments	\$ 11	\$ 105	\$	80	131.25%
Special Assmnts- Tax Collector	60	15,992		16,463	97.14%
Special Assmnts- Discounts	1	(602)		(659)	91.35%
Gate Bar Code/Remotes	-	229		-	0.00%
TOTAL REVENUES	72	15,724		15,884	98.99%
EXPENDITURES					
<u>Administration</u>					
Misc-Assessmnt Collection Cost	1	308		329	93.62%
Misc-Credit Card Fees	 -	 6		5	120.00%
Total Administration	 1	 314		334	94.01%
Right of Way					
Communication - Teleph - Field	117	937		1,700	55.12%
Insurance - General Liability	-	316		348	90.80%
R&M-General	-	-		1,000	0.00%
R&M-Gate	-	2,040		3,800	53.68%
R&M-Streetlights	479	3,377		5,596	60.35%
Reserve - Roadways	 -	_		3,106	0.00%
Total Right of Way	 596	6,670		15,550	42.89%
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	597	6,984		15,884	43.97%
				,	1010170
Excess (deficiency) of revenues					
Over (under) expenditures	 (525)	 8,740		-	0.00%
Net change in fund balance	\$ (525)	\$ 8,740	\$	-	0.00%
FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING (OCT 1, 2017)		53,866		53,866	
FUND BALANCE, ENDING		\$ 62,606	\$	53,866	

For the Period Ending May 31, 2018

ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	MAY-18 ACTUAL		YEAR TO DATE ACTUAL		ANNUAL ADOPTED BUDGET		YTD ACTUAL AS A % OF ADOPTED BUD	
REVENUES								
Interest - Investments	\$	24	\$	611	\$	300	203.67%	
Special Assmnts- Tax Collector		436		115,599		119,005	97.14%	
Special Assmnts- Discounts		11		(4,352)		(4,760)	91.43%	
TOTAL REVENUES		471		111,858		114,545	97.65%	
EXPENDITURES								
<u>Administration</u>								
Misc-Assessmnt Collection Cost		9		2,225		2,380	93.49%	
Total Administration		9		2,225		2,380	93.49%	
Right of Way								
R&M-Streetlights		8,629		60,309		99,900	60.37%	
Capital Outlay		-		64,089		=	0.00%	
Reserve - Roadways				-		12,265	0.00%	
Total Right of Way		8,629		124,398		112,165	110.91%	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		8,638		126,623		114,545	110.54%	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues								
Over (under) expenditures		(8,167)		(14,765)		_	0.00%	
ever (ander) experiancies		(0,107)	-	(14,700)			0.0070	
Net change in fund balance	\$	(8,167)	\$	(14,765)	\$	-	0.00%	
FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING (OCT 1, 2017)				112,304		112,304		
FUND BALANCE, ENDING			\$	97,539	\$	112,304		

For the Period Ending May 31, 2018

ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	MAY-18 ACTUAL		YEAR TO DATE ACTUAL		ANNUAL ADOPTED BUDGET		YTD ACTUAL AS A % OF ADOPTED BUD
REVENUES							
Interest - Investments	\$	4	\$	49	\$	25	196.00%
Special Assmnts- Tax Collector		29		7,622		7,847	97.13%
Special Assmnts- Discounts		1		(287)		(314)	91.40%
TOTAL REVENUES		34		7,384		7,558	97.70%
<u>EXPENDITURES</u>							
Administration							
Misc-Assessmnt Collection Cost		1		147		157	93.63%
Total Administration		1		147	-	157	93.63%
Right of Way							
R&M-Streetlights		419		2,932		4,999	58.65%
Capital Outlay		=		3,373		=	0.00%
Reserve - Roadways		=		-		2,402	0.00%
Total Right of Way		419		6,305		7,401	85.19%
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		420		6,452		7,558	85.37%
				•		•	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues							
Over (under) expenditures		(386)		932		<u> </u>	0.00%
Net change in fund balance	\$	(386)	\$	932	\$	-	0.00%
FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING (OCT 1, 2017)				17,547		17,547	
FUND BALANCE, ENDING			\$	18,479	\$	17,547	

For the Period Ending May 31, 2018

ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	AY-18 TUAL	YEAR TO DATE ACTUAL		ANNUAL ADOPTED BUDGET		YTD ACTUAL AS A % OF ADOPTED BUD	
REVENUES							
Interest - Investments	\$ 31	\$	208	\$	150	138.67%	
Special Assmnts- Tax Collector	97		25,855		26,617	97.14%	
Special Assmnts- Discounts	2		(974)		(1,065)	91.46%	
Gate Bar Code/Remotes	33		295		-	0.00%	
TOTAL REVENUES	163		25,384		25,702	98.76%	
EXPENDITURES							
<u>Administration</u>							
Misc-Assessmnt Collection Cost	2		498		532	93.61%	
Misc-Credit Card Fees	1		7		25	28.00%	
Total Administration	 3		505		557	90.66%	
Right of Way							
Communication - Teleph - Field	-		654		1,150	56.87%	
Insurance - General Liability	-		317		349	90.83%	
R&M-General	-		-		4,401	0.00%	
R&M-Drainage	-		-		3,000	0.00%	
R&M-Gate	-		788		5,000	15.76%	
Misc-Internet Services	106		848		1,272	66.67%	
Reserve - Roadways	 _		-		9,973	0.00%	
Total Right of Way	 106		2,607		25,145	10.37%	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	109		3,112		25,702	12.11%	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues							
Over (under) expenditures	 54		22,272			0.00%	
Net change in fund balance	\$ 54	\$	22,272	\$	<u>-</u>	0.00%	
FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING (OCT 1, 2017)			145,506		145,506		
FUND BALANCE, ENDING		\$	167,778	\$	145,506		

For the Period Ending May 31, 2018

ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	 MAY-18 ACTUAL	EAR TO DATE ACTUAL		ANNUAL ADOPTED BUDGET	YTD ACTUAL AS A % OF ADOPTED BUD
REVENUES					
Interest - Investments	\$ 56	\$ 254	\$	-	0.00%
Special Assmnts- Tax Collector	644	170,865		175,900	97.14%
Special Assmnts- Discounts	16	(6,432)		(7,036)	91.42%
TOTAL REVENUES	716	164,687		168,864	97.53%
<u>EXPENDITURES</u>					
<u>Administration</u>					
ProfServ-Dissemination Agent	1,000	1,000		1,000	100.00%
ProfServ-Trustee Fees	-	3,717		3,717	100.00%
Misc-Assessmnt Collection Cost	 13	 3,289		3,518	93.49%
Total Administration	 1,013	 8,006		8,235	97.22%
Debt Service					
Principal Debt Retirement	105,000	105,000		110,000	95.45%
Principal Prepayments	15,000	30,000		-	0.00%
Interest Expense	 16,330	 33,193		33,725	98.42%
Total Debt Service	 136,330	 168,193		143,725	117.02%
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	137,343	176,199		151,960	115.95%
Excess (deficiency) of revenues					
Over (under) expenditures	 (136,627)	 (11,512)		16,904	0.00%
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Contribution to (Use of) Fund Balance	=	-		16,904	0.00%
TOTAL FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	-	-		16,904	0.00%
Net change in fund balance	\$ (136,627)	\$ (11,512)	\$	16,904	0.00%
FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING (OCT 1, 2017)		147,285		147,285	
FUND BALANCE, ENDING		\$ 135,773	\$	164,189	

For the Period Ending May 31, 2018

ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	 MAY-18 ACTUAL	R TO DATE	ANNUAL ADOPTED BUDGET	YTD ACTUAL AS A % OF ADOPTED BUD
REVENUES				
Interest - Investments	\$ 57	\$ 212	\$ -	0.00%
Special Assmnts- Tax Collector	794	210,789	217,000	97.14%
Special Assmnts- Discounts	19	(7,935)	(8,680)	91.42%
TOTAL REVENUES	870	203,066	208,320	97.48%
<u>EXPENDITURES</u>				
Administration				
ProfServ-Arbitrage Rebate	-	-	200	0.00%
ProfServ-Dissemination Agent	-	-	333	0.00%
ProfServ-Trustee Fees	-	4,337	4,337	100.00%
Misc-Assessmnt Collection Cost	 16	 4,057	 4,340	93.48%
Total Administration	 16	 8,394	 9,210	91.14%
<u>Debt Service</u>				
Principal Debt Retirement	270,000	270,000	270,000	100.00%
Interest Expense	 5,400	 10,800	 10,800	100.00%
Total Debt Service	 275,400	280,800	 280,800	100.00%
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	275,416	289,194	290,010	99.72%
Excess (deficiency) of revenues				
Over (under) expenditures	 (274,546)	 (86,128)	 (81,690)	0.00%
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Contribution to (Use of) Fund Balance	-	-	(81,690)	0.00%
TOTAL FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	-		(81,690)	0.00%
Net change in fund balance	\$ (274,546)	\$ (86,128)	\$ (81,690)	0.00%
FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING (OCT 1, 2017)		92,265	92,265	
FUND BALANCE, ENDING		\$ 6,137	\$ 10,575	

For the Period Ending May 31, 2018

ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	 MAY-18 ACTUAL	YEAR TO DATE ACTUAL		ANNUAL ADOPTED BUDGET	YTD ACTUAL AS A % OF ADOPTED BUD
REVENUES					
Interest - Investments	\$ 120	\$ 417	\$	-	0.00%
Special Assmnts- Tax Collector	1,852	491,535		506,017	97.14%
Special Assmnts- Discounts	45	(18,504)		(20,241)	91.42%
TOTAL REVENUES	2,017	473,448		485,776	97.46%
<u>EXPENDITURES</u>					
<u>Administration</u>					
ProfServ-Arbitrage Rebate	-	-		200	0.00%
ProfServ-Dissemination Agent	-	-		333	0.00%
ProfServ-Trustee Fees	-	4,337		4,337	100.00%
Misc-Assessmnt Collection Cost	 38	 9,461		10,120	93.49%
Total Administration	 38	 13,798		14,990	92.05%
Debt Service					
Principal Debt Retirement	415,000	415,000		415,000	100.00%
Interest Expense	 27,731	 55,463		55,463	100.00%
Total Debt Service	 442,731	 470,463		470,463	100.00%
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	442,769	484,261		485,453	99.75%
Excess (deficiency) of revenues					
Over (under) expenditures	 (440,752)	 (10,813)		323	0.00%
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Contribution to (Use of) Fund Balance	-	-		323	0.00%
TOTAL FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	-	-		323	0.00%
Net change in fund balance	\$ (440,752)	\$ (10,813)	\$	323	0.00%
FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING (OCT 1, 2017)		163,275		163,275	
FUND BALANCE, ENDING		\$ 152,462	\$	163,598	

For the Period Ending May 31, 2018

ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	MAY-18 YEAR TO DATE ACTUAL ACTUAL			ADC	NUAL OPTED DGET	YTD ACTUAL AS A % OF ADOPTED BUD	
REVENUES							
Interest - Investments	\$	=	\$	870	\$	=	0.00%
TOTAL REVENUES		-		870		-	0.00%
<u>EXPENDITURES</u>							
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		-		-		-	0.00%
Excess (deficiency) of revenues							
Over (under) expenditures		-		870		=	0.00%
Net change in fund balance	\$	-	\$	870	\$	-	0.00%
FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING (OCT 1, 2017)				683,884		-	
FUND BALANCE, ENDING			\$	684,754	\$		

Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets

For the Period Ending May 31, 2018

ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION		MAY-18 CTUAL	 AR TO DATE ACTUAL	 ANNUAL ADOPTED BUDGET	YTD ACTUAL AS A % OF ADOPTED BUD
OPERATING REVENUES					
Interest - Investments	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES		-	-	-	0.00%
OPERATING EXPENSES					
Personnel and Administration					
ProfServ-Legal Services		15,360	 32,556	 	0.00%
Total Personnel and Administration	-	15,360	 32,556	 -	0.00%
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES		15,360	32,556	-	0.00%
Operating income (loss)		(15,360)	 (32,556)	 	0.00%
Change in net assets	\$	(15,360)	\$ (32,556)	\$ -	0.00%
TOTAL NET ASSETS, BEGINNING (OCT 1, 2017)			-	-	
TOTAL NET ASSETS, ENDING			\$ (32,556)	\$ 	

Westchase Community Development District

Supporting Schedules

May 31, 2018

WESTCHASECommunity Development District

Non-Ad Valorem Special Assessments (Hillsborough County Tax Collector - Monthly Collection Distributions) For the Fiscal Year Ending September 30, 2018

							Α	LLOCATION BY FUN	ND .	
Date Received	Net Amount Received	Interest/ Discount Amount	Collection Costs	Gross Amount Received	001 General Fund Assessments	002 Harbor Links Fund Assessments	002 Harbor Links Fund Capital Imrov.	003 The Enclave Fund Assessments	004 Saville Row Fund Assessments	005 Commercial Road Fund Assessments
Assessment	s Levied			\$ 4,224,695 100%	\$ 2,701,123 63.94%	\$ 66,483 1.57%	\$ 53,319 1.26%	\$ 18,174 0.43%		
11/07/17	38,465	1,934	785	41,184	26,332	648	520	177	89	68
11/16/17	374,977	15,943	7,653	398,573	254,834	6,272	5,030	1,715	865	656
11/24/17	864,719	36,766	17,647	919,132	587,661	14,464	11,600	3,954	1,994	1,513
12/11/17	1,953,956	83,079	39,877	2,076,911	1,327,905	32,684	26,212	8,935	4,506	3,420
12/15/17	195,279	7,048	3,985	206,312	131,909	3,247	2,604	888	448	340
01/10/18	214,432	8,119	4,376	226,926	145,089	3,571	2,864	976	492	374
02/08/18	69,489	1,606	1,418	72,514	46,363	1,141	915	312	157	119
03/06/18	33,863	375	691	34,928	22,332	550	441	150	76	58
04/06/18	109,603	-	2,237	111,840	71,506	1,760	1,412	481	243	184
05/08/18	15,525	(378)	317	15,464	9,887	243	195	67	34	25
TOTAL	3,870,306	154,491	78,986	4,103,783	2,623,816	64,580	51,793	17,654	8,904	6,757
% COLLEC	TED			97.1%	97.1%	97.1%	97.1%	97.1%	97.1%	97.1%
TOTAL OU	TSTANDING			120,912	77,307	1,903	1,526	520	262	199

WESTCHASECommunity Development District

Non-Ad Valorem Special Assessments (Hillsborough County Tax Collector - Monthly Collection Distributions) For the Fiscal Year Ending September 30, 2016

Ī				ALLOCATION	ALLOCATION BY FUND			
_	102 The Greens	103 Stonebridge	104 West Park Village	105 West Park Village	106 Vineyards	254 DS 2000	256 DS 2007-2	257 DS 2007-3
Date	Fund	Fund	Fund	Fund	Fund	Fund	Fund	Fund
Received	Assessments	Assessments	Assessments	Assessments	Assessments	Assessments	Assessments	Assessments
Assessmen	\$ 300,625 7.12%	\$ 16,463 0.39%	\$ 119,005 2.82%	\$ 7,847 0.19%	\$ 26,617 0.63%			\$ 506,017 11.98%
11/07/17	2,931	160	1,160	76	259	1,715	2,115	4,933
11/16/17	28,362	1,553	11,227	740	2,511	16,595	20,473	47,739
11/24/17	65,404	3,582	25,891	1,707	5,791	38,269	47,211	110,090
12/11/17	147,791	8,093	58,504	3,857	13,085	86,474	106,680	248,764
12/15/17	14,681	804	5,812	383	1,300	8,590	10,597	24,711
01/10/18	16,148	884	6,392	421	1,430	9,448	11,656	27,180
02/08/18	5,160	283	2,043	135	457	3,019	3,725	8,685
03/06/18	2,485	136	984	65	220	1,454	1,794	4,184
04/06/18	7,958	436	3,150	208	705	4,657	5,745	13,396
05/08/18	1,100	60	436	29	97	644	794	1,852
TOTAL	292,021	15,992	115,599	7,622	25,855	170,865	210,789	491,535
% COLLEC	97.1%	97.1%	97.1%	97.1%	97.1%	97.1%	97.1%	97.1%
TOTAL OL	8,604	471	3,406	225	762	5,034	6,211	14,482

Cash & Investment Report May 31, 2018

ACCOUNT NAME	DATE OPE	<u>NED</u>	MATURITY	BANK NAME	YIELD	BALANCE	
CLEARING FUND							
Public Funds Checkir	ng		n/a	CenterState Bank	n/a	622,905	
Certificate of Deposit	-8199 8-0	6-17	5/6/2018	CenterState Bank	0.27%	169,019	
Certificate of Deposit	-9344 1-2	0-17	7/20/2018	CenterState Bank	0.27%	168,720	
				9 months Subtotal	_	337,739	
Certificate of Deposit	-5019 5-18	-17	5/18/2018	CenterState Bank	0.45%	339,878	
Certificate of Deposit	-3719 6-19	-17	6/19/2018	CenterState Bank	0.71%	339,946	_
				12 months Subtotal	_	679,824	
Certificate of Deposit	-1416 7-2	0-16	7/20/2018	CenterState Bank	0.51%	309,213	
Certificate of Deposit	-8473 5-1	8-16	5/18/2018	CenterState Bank	0.55%	309,977	
Certificate of Deposit	-1530 6-1	9-16	6/19/2018	CenterState Bank	0.31%	307,292	
				24 months Subtotal	_	926,482	
Certificate of Deposit	-3385 5-1	8-15	5/18/2018	CenterState Bank	0.75%	34,760	
Certificate of Deposit		9-15	6/19/2018	CenterState Bank	0.77%	34,756	
Certificate of Deposit	-4544 7-2	0-15	7/20/2018	CenterState Bank	0.70%	34,681	•
				36 months Subtotal	_	104,196	•
Money Market Accou	nt 5-07	7-12	n/a	CenterState Bank	0.35%	2,015,724	•
					Subtotal	4,686,871	
DEBT SERVICE FUNDS							
Series 2000 Reserve	Account			U.S. Bank	0.15%	46,000	(1)
Series 2000 Revenue	Account			U.S. Bank	0.15%	91,125	(1)
Series 2007-2 Reven	ue Account			U.S. Bank	0.15%	5,873	(1)
Series 2007-3 Reven	ue Account			U.S. Bank	0.15%	151,135	(1)
					Subtotal	294,132	
UNINSURABLE ASSETS	3						
Certificate of Deposit	-4426 5-1	8-17	5/18/2018	CenterState Bank	0.45%	271,451	(2)
Certificate of Deposit	-1338 5-1	8-16	5/18/2018	CenterState Bank	0.55%	413,303	(2)
					Subtotal	684,755	
					Total \$	5,665,758	•
							1

⁽¹⁾ U.S. Bank Open Ended Monthly Commercial Paper Manual Sweep

⁽²⁾ The two former uninsurable accounts are now held in these two Certificates of Deposit.

Westchase CDD

Bank Reconciliation

Bank Account No. 1160 CenterState Bank - GF

 Statement No.
 05-18

 Statement Date
 5/31/2018

641,570.82	Statement Balance	622,905.16	G/L Balance (LCY)
0.00	Outstanding Deposits	622,905.16	G/L Balance
		0.00	Positive Adjustments
641,570.82	Subtotal		
18,665.66	Outstanding Checks	622,905.16	Subtotal
0.00	Differences	0.00	Negative Adjustments
622,905,16	Ending Balance	622 905 16	Ending G/L Balance

Difference 0.00

Posting Date	Document Type	Document No.	Description	Amount	Cleared Amount	Difference
Outstandir	ng Checks					
10/17/2017 1/12/2018	Payment Payment	8483 8651	BRIAN M. ROSS BRIAN M. ROSS	184.70 369.40	0.00	184.70 369.40
3/9/2018	Payment Payment	8730 8731	BRIAN M. ROSS BRIAN M. ROSS	184.70 184.70	0.00	184.70 184.70
3/16/2018 3/16/2018	Payment Payment	8755 8756	WINDOW DEPOT LLC WINDOW DEPOT LLC	4,928.00 4,928.00	0.00	4,928.00 4,928.00
3/16/2018 5/4/2018	Payment Payment	8757 8830	WINDOW DEPOT LLC BRIAN M. ROSS	4,926.00	0.00	4,926.00 184.70
5/4/2018 5/23/2018	Payment Payment	8832 8856	BRIAN M. ROSS ADT SECURITY SERVICES INC	184.70 160.29	0.00	184.70 160.29
5/23/2018 5/23/2018	Payment	8865 8868	OLM INC RICHARD LEE REPORTING	1,630.00 650.50	0.00	1,630.00 650.50
5/29/2018	Payment Payment	DD3009	Payment of Invoice 020063	149.97	0.00	149.97
Total Outstanding Checks						18,665.66



CenterState Bank of Floridae 66 PO Box 9602 Winter Haven FL 33883

Winter Haven FL 33883 Telephone: 855-863-2265 24 Hour Inquiry: 888-292-7005

Internet: www.centerstatebank.com

Page: 1

WESTCHASE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT 210 N UNIVERSITY DR STE 702

CORAL SPRINGS FL 33071-7320

Account Number:

Statement Date: 5/31/18 Checks/Items Enclosed: 62

49

SUMMARY OF ALL ACCOUNTS

CHECKING 641,570.82

PUBLIC	FUNDS	BUS	ANALYSIS	WESTCHASE	COMMUNITY	DEVELOPMENT	DISTRICT	Acct
		**	Beginning Bal Deposits / Mi Withdrawals / Ending Balanc Service Charg	sc Credits Misc Debit e	5/01/18 15 162 5/31/18	26	36,834.64 17,213.07 52,476.89 41,570.82	**
			Minimum Balan Enclosures	ce			641,570 62	

Date	Deposits	Withdrawals	Activity Description
5/01	43.76		Square Inc/180501P2
5/02	72.22		Square Inc/180502P2
5/03	212.51		Square Inc/180503P2
5/04 5/08	689.86 15,524.80		Merchant Capture Deposit HLLS TAX LICENS/DIST 367 WESTCHASE
5/10	9.72		Square Inc/180510P2
5/11	68.07		Square Inc/180511P2
5/15	102.46		HLLS TAX LICENS/DIST180331 WESTCHASE
5/16	68.08		Square Inc/180516P2
5/17	121.57		Square Inc/180517P2



CenterState Bank of Floridae 67 PO Box 9602 Winter Haven FL 33883

Winter Haven FL 33883 Telephone: 855-863-2265 24 Hour Inquiry: 888-292-7005 Internet: www.centerstatebank.com

Page: 2

WESTCHASE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

Account Number:

Statement Date: 5/31/18

Date	Deposits	Withdrawals	Activity Description		
5/21	34.04		Square Inc/180521P2		
5/23 5/24	150.00 9.72		Merchant Capture Deposit Square Inc/180524P2		
5/25	34.04		Square Inc/180525P2		
5/30	72.22		Square Inc/180530P2		
		- MISCEL	LANEOUS DEBITS		
Date	Deposits	Withdrawals	Activity Description		
5/01		117.23	BRIGHT HOUSE NET/CABLE TV *WESTCHASE		
5/01		65.90	HC-WATER/INTERNET 043000095612014 WESTCHASE	COMMINITY	DE:
5/01		38.61	HC-WATER/INTERNET 043000095609504 WESTCHASE		
5/01		34.11	HC-WATER/INTERNET 043000095609000 WESTCHASE		
5/01		12.18	HC-WATER/INTERNET 043000095612320 WESTCHASE		
5/02		149.97	BRIGHT HOUSE NET/CABLE TV WESTCHASE CDD SEVILLE		
5/03		10,319.79	WESTCHASE COMMUN/payroll WESTCHASE COMMUNITY DE		
5/07		154.28	BRIGHT HOUSE NET/CABLE TV WESTCHASE *CDD		
5/07		106.08	BRIGHT HOUSE NET/CABLE TV WESTCHASE *CDD		

DEPOSITS AND OTHER CREDITS



CenterState Bank of Floridae 68 PO Box 9602 Winter Haven EL 33883

Internet: www.centerstatebank.com

Winter Haven FL 33883 Telephone: 855-863-2265 24 Hour Inquiry: 888-292-7005

Page: 3

WESTCHASE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

Account Number:

		- MISCEI	LLANEOUS DEBITS
Date	Deposits	Withdrawals	Activity Description
5/08		3,314.55	IRS/USATAXPYMT WESTCHASE COMMUNITY DE
5/08		122.40	
5/09		554.10	WESTCHASE COMMUN/payroll WESTCHASE COMMUNITY DE
5/09		369.40	WESTCHASE COMMUN/payroll WESTCHASE COMMUNITY DE
5/09		153.00	IRS/USATAXPYMT WESTCHASE COMMUNITY DE
5/10		169.79	BRIGHT HOUSE NET/CABLE TV WESTCHASE CDD THE *GRE
5/16		192.34	TECO/PEOPLE GAS/UTILITYBIL WESTCHASE COMMUNITY AS
5/16		123.35	TECO/PEOPLE GAS/UTILITYBIL WESTCHASE COMM DEV DIS
5/16		26.09	TECO/PEOPLE GAS/UTILITYBIL WESTCHASE COMM DEV DIS
5/17		9,829.94	WESTCHASE COMMUN/payroll WESTCHASE COMMUNITY DE
5/17		3,010.99	TECO/PEOPLE GAS/UTILITYBIL WESTCHASE COMM DEV DIS
5/17		2,363.01	TECO/PEOPLE GAS/UTILITYBIL WESTCHASE COMM DEV DIS
5/17		1,524.55	TECO/PEOPLE GAS/UTILITYBIL WESTCHASE COMM DEV DIS
5/17		1,486.45	TECO/PEOPLE GAS/UTILITYBIL WESTCHASE COMM DEV DIS
5/17		1,410.17	TECO/PEOPLE GAS/UTILITYBIL WESTCHASE COMM DEV DIS
5/17		609.83	TECO/PEOPLE GAS/UTILITYBIL WESTCHASE COMM DEV DIS



CenterState Bank of Floridae 69 PO Box 9602 Winten Heyen, EL 23883

Winter Haven FL 33883 Telephone: 855-863-2265

24 Hour Inquiry: 888-292-7005 Internet: www.centerstatebank.com

Page: 4

WESTCHASE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

Account Number:

		- MISCEI	LLANEOUS DEBITS
Date	Deposits	Withdrawals	Activity Description
5/17		531.03	TECO/PEOPLE GAS/UTILITYBIL WESTCHASE COMM DEV DIS
5/17		501.25	TECO/PEOPLE GAS/UTILITYBIL WESTCHASE COMM DEV DIS
5/17		419.25	TECO/PEOPLE GAS/UTILITYBIL WESTCHASE COMM DEV DIS
5/17		286.84	TECO/PEOPLE GAS/UTILITYBIL WESTCHASE COMM DEV DIS
5/17		264.19	TECO/PEOPLE GAS/UTILITYBIL WESTCHASE COMM DEV DIS
5/17		137.12	TECO/PEOPLE GAS/UTILITYBIL WESTCHASE COMM DEV DIS
5/17		123.84	TECO/PEOPLE GAS/UTILITYBIL WESTCHASE COMM DEV DIS
5/17		93.07	TECO/PEOPLE GAS/UTILITYBIL WESTCHASE COMM DEV DIS
5/17		73.67	TECO/PEOPLE GAS/UTILITYBIL WESTCHASE COMM DEV DIS
5/17		70.42	TECO/PEOPLE GAS/UTILITYBIL WESTCHASE COMM DEV DIS
5/17		56.47	TECO/PEOPLE GAS/UTILITYBIL WESTCHASE COMM DEV DIS
5/17		53.04	TECO/PEOPLE GAS/UTILITYBIL WESTCHASE COMM DEV DIS
5/17		49.68	TECO/PEOPLE GAS/UTILITYBIL WESTCHASE COMM DEV DIS
5/17		48.06	TECO/PEOPLE GAS/UTILITYBIL WESTCHASE COMM DEV DIS
5/17		47.68	TECO/PEOPLE GAS/UTILITYBIL WESTCHASE COMMUNITY AS
5/17		38.99	TECO/PEOPLE GAS/UTILITYBIL WESTCHASE COMM DEV DIS



CenterState Bank of Floridge 70 PO Box 9602 Winter Haven FL 33883

Telephone: 855-863-2265 24 Hour Inquiry: 888-292-7005 Internet: www.centerstatebank.com

Page: 5

WESTCHASE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

Account Number:

		MISCEL	LLANEOUS DEBITS
Date	Deposits	Withdrawals	Activity Description
5/17		34.31	TECO/PEOPLE GAS/UTILITYBIL WESTCHASE COMM DEV DIS
5/17		30.19	TECO/PEOPLE GAS/UTILITYBIL WESTCHASE COMM DEV DIS
5/17		29.82	TECO/PEOPLE GAS/UTILITYBIL WESTCHASE COMM DEV DIS
5/17		28.19	TECO/PEOPLE GAS/UTILITYBIL WESTCHASE COMM DEV DIS
5/17		28.19	TECO/PEOPLE GAS/UTILITYBIL WESTCHASE COMM DEV DIS
5/17		27.81	TECO/PEOPLE GAS/UTILITYBIL WESTCHASE COMM DEV DIS
5/17		27.53	TECO/PEOPLE GAS/UTILITYBIL WESTCHASE COMM DEV DIS
5/17		27.33	TECO/PEOPLE GAS/UTILITYBIL WESTCHASE COMM DEV DIS
5/17		27.05	TECO/PEOPLE GAS/UTILITYBIL WESTCHASE COMM DEV DIS
5/17		27.05	TECO/PEOPLE GAS/UTILITYBIL WESTCHASE COMM DEV DIS
5/17		26.95	TECO/PEOPLE GAS/UTILITYBIL WESTCHASE COMMUNITY AS
5/17		26.67	TECO/PEOPLE GAS/UTILITYBIL WESTCHASE COMM DEV DIS
5/17		26.47	TECO/PEOPLE GAS/UTILITYBIL WESTCHASE COMM DEV DIS
5/17		26.28	TECO/PEOPLE GAS/UTILITYBIL WESTCHASE COMM DEV DIS
5/17		26.28	TECO/PEOPLE GAS/UTILITYBIL WESTCHASE COMM DEV DIS
5/17		24.66	TECO/PEOPLE GAS/UTILITYBIL WESTCHASE COMM DEV DIS



CenterState Bank of Floridge 71 PO Box 9602

Winter Haven FL 33883 Telephone: 855-863-2265

24 Hour Inquiry: 888-292-7005 Internet: www.centerstatebank.com

Page: 6

WESTCHASE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

Account Number:

		- MISCEI	LLANEOUS DEBITS
Date	Deposits	Withdrawals	Activity Description
5/17		22.55	TECO/PEOPLE GAS/UTILITYBIL WESTCHASE COMM DEV DIS
5/17		22.37	TECO/PEOPLE GAS/UTILITYBIL WESTCHASE COMM DEV DIS
5/17		21.98	TECO/PEOPLE GAS/UTILITYBIL WESTCHASE COMM DEV DIS
5/17		21.89	TECO/PEOPLE GAS/UTILITYBIL WESTCHASE COMM DEV DIS
5/17		21.79	TECO/PEOPLE GAS/UTILITYBIL WESTCHASE COMMUNITY AS
5/17		21.21	TECO/PEOPLE GAS/UTILITYBIL WESTCHASE COMMUNITY AS
5/17		20.93	TECO/PEOPLE GAS/UTILITYBIL WESTCHASE COMM DEV DIS
5/17		20.84	TECO/PEOPLE GAS/UTILITYBIL WESTCHASE COMM DEV DIS
5/17		20.84	TECO/PEOPLE GAS/UTILITYBIL WESTCHASE COMM DEV DIS
5/17		20.45	TECO/PEOPLE GAS/UTILITYBIL WESTCHASE COMM DEV DIS
5/18		1,348.89	TECO/PEOPLE GAS/UTILITYBIL WESTCHASE COMM DEV DIS
5/18		733.28	TECO/PEOPLE GAS/UTILITYBIL WESTCHASE COMM DEV DIS
5/18		439.67	TECO/PEOPLE GAS/UTILITYBIL WESTCHASE COMM DEV DIS
5/18		329.98	TECO/PEOPLE GAS/UTILITYBIL WESTCHASE COMM DEV DIS
5/18		146.65	TECO/PEOPLE GAS/UTILITYBIL WESTCHASE COMM DEV DIS
5/18		20.45	TECO/PEOPLE GAS/UTILITYBIL WESTCHASE COMM DEV DIS



CenterState Bank of Floridge 72 PO Box 9602 Winter Haven FL 33883

Telephone: 855-863-2265 24 Hour Inquiry: 888-292-7005 Internet: www.centerstatebank.com

Page: 7

WESTCHASE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

Account Number:

		- MISCEI	LLANEOUS DEBITS	
Date	Deposits	Withdrawals	Activity Description	
5/21		29.76	Sams BRC CC/SAMTELPAY	
5/22		3,128.37	IRS/USATAXPYMT WESTCHASE COMMUNITY DE	
5/24		120.70	FLA DEPT REVENUE/C01 WESTCHASE COMMU	
5/25		204.28	BRIGHT HOUSE NET/CABLE TV WESTCHASE *CDD	
5/25		117.13		
5/25		117.13		
5/29		204.28		
5/29		148.66	HC-WATER/INTERNET 043000097322298 WESTCHASE	COMMUNITY DE
5/29		129.61		
5/29		121.28	HC-WATER/INTERNET 043000097341448 WESTCHASE	
5/29		97.68	HC-WATER/INTERNET 043000097321380 WESTCHASE	COMMUNITY DE
5/29		70.58	HC-WATER/INTERNET 043000098339282 WESTCHASE	
5/29		67.07	HC-WATER/INTERNET 043000097341472 WESTCHASE	
5/29		51.75	HC-WATER/INTERNET 043000097322780 WESTCHASE	COMMUNITY DE
5/29		40.09	HC-WATER/INTERNET 043000097340530 WESTCHASE	COMMUNITY DE
5/29		35.33	HC-WATER/INTERNET 043000098379136 WESTCHASE	COMMUNITY DE



5/01

5/02

5/01

8788*

8796*

8806*

1,630.00

184.70 5/10

1,630.00 5/08

5/04

CenterState Bank of Floridge 73 PO Box 9602

Winter Haven FL 33883 Telephone: 855-863-2265

24 Hour Inquiry: 888-292-7005 Internet: www.centerstatebank.com

Page: 8

WESTCHASE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

Account Number:

Statement Date: 5/31/18

Date	Deposits	Witho	drawals	s Activity	Description				
5/29			32.94						
5/29			23.58		3339334 WESTCH <i>F</i> 'INTERNET	SE CO	YTINUMMC	DE	ļ
-,				,	7323332 WESTCHA	SE CO	YTINUMMC	DE	
5/29			22.35	HC-WATER	'INTERNET				
				043000097	⁷ 259982 WESTCH	SE CO	YTINUMMC	DE	
5/29			14.11						
					/323452 WESTCHA	SE CO	YTINUMMC	DE	
5/29			11.15	,					
					/322922 WESTCH <i>A</i>	SE CO	YTINUMMC	DE	
5/29			9.57						
F / 0.0			0 1/		/260074 WESTCHA	SE CO	DMMUNITY	DE	
5/29			8.12			CT 00	`` *` #TTNT T FF13 7	5.5	
F / 2.0			4 07		7259846 WESTCHA	ASE CO	DMMONT.T.X	DE	
5/29			4.06	· - · · · ·	INTERNET 322722 WESTCHA	OF 00	``````````````````````````````````````	DE	
5/30			204.28		OUSE NET/CABLE		DMMONTIT	DE	
3/30			∠∪ 1 .∠∪	*WESTCHAS		I V			
5/31		9	,402.36		E COMMUN/payrol	1			
3/31		J ,	, 102.50		COMMUNITY DE				
5/31			117.13		OUSE NET/CABLE	TV			
3,31				*WESTCHAS	·	- •			
			CHEC						
					n check numbers				
Date	Check No.	Amount	Date	Check No.	Amount	Date	Check N	io .	Amount
5/02	8772	184.70	5/03	8812*	1,683.50	5/08	881	8	725.00

8814

8815

8817*

2,275.00

1,260.00 5/11

48.22 5/11

5/11

MISCELLANEOUS DEBITS

8820

8821

8822

59.07

72.17

77.85



CenterState Bank of Floridge 74 PO Box 9602

Winter Haven FL 33883 Telephone: 855-863-2265

24 Hour Inquiry: 888-292-7005 Internet: www.centerstatebank.com

> Page: 9

WESTCHASE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

Account Number:

Statement Date: 5/31/18

			CHE	CKS				
			_	cates skip in	. check number	S		
Date	Check No.	Amount	Date	Check No.	Amount		Check No.	Amount
5/09	8823	68.00	5/14	8841	1,360.00	5/29	8859	836.01
5/22	8824	1,630.00	5/14	8842	1,705.00	5/31	8860	710.00
5/11	8825	804.00	5/14	8843	91.14	5/30	8861	60.45
5/08	8826	490.00	5/14	8844	5,192.50	5/29	8862	20.00
5/10	8827	34.76	5/14	8845	585.00	5/29	8863	1,890.00
5/11	8828	187.07	5/24	8846	4,800.00	5/29	8864	29.00
5/10	8829	140.00	5/24	8847	380.00	5/29	8866*	1,049.50
5/30	8831*	184.70	5/25	8848	28,628.00	5/30	8867	39.05
5/30	8833*	184.70	5/22	8849	3,702.28	5/29	8869*	13,353.08
5/14	8834	8,333.33	5/22	8850	255.00	5/31	8870	176.99
5/14	8835	86.00	5/23	8851	1,882.25	5/30	8871	85.00
5/15	8836	1,100.00	5/22	8853*	9,871.20	5/30	8872	460.62
5/14	8837	12,109.00	5/24	8854	400.00	5/31	8873	15,360.50
5/15	8838	54.45	5/23	8855	304.00	5/30	8874	101.37
5/23	8839	200.00	5/29	8857*	43,800.67	5/22	51818*	208.39
5/14	8840	834.77	5/29	8858	9,549.34			
			D.7.T	TT DATAMOR ON	. W. W. W. T. D. Z. Z.			
			DAI	LY BALANCE SU	MMARY			
Date	Balan	nce	Date	Bal	ance	Date	Ва	lance
5/01	865,206.	.95	5/11	854,37	4.45	5/22		
5/02	864,759.	.80	5/14	824,07	7.71	5/23	•	38.29
5/03	852,969.		5/15	•		5/24		
5/04	851,383.	.88	5/16	822,75	2.02	5/25	- ,	05.56
5/07	851,123.		5/17			5/29		
5/08	858,245.		5/18			5/30		
5/09	857,101.		5/21	796,16	9.78	5/31	641,5	70.82
5/10	855,506.	.54						

Community Development District

Payment Register by Bank Account

Pymt Type	Check / ACH No.	Date	Payee Type	Payee	Invoice No.	Payment Description	Invoice / GL Description	G/L Account #	Amount Paid
CENTER	STATE BAN	IK - GF - (A	CCT# XXX	XX1160)					
Check	8816	05/02/18	Vendor	CARD SERVICES CENTER	030918 0566 ACH	***Voided Voided****			\$0.00
Check	8817	05/02/18	Vendor	CHOO-CHOO LAWN EQUIP INC	187609	PARTS	R&M-Equipment	001-546022-53901	\$48.22
Check	8818	05/02/18	Vendor	DAVID M JOHNSON	041318	PARK DR-TREES;ROOT PRN-GRN PNT	R&M-Grounds	001-546037-53901	\$725.00
Check	8819	05/02/18	Vendor	FLORIDA MUNICIPAL INS. TRUST	FH0754-040118	HLTH INS APRIL 2018	Payroll-Benefits	001-512010-53901	\$3,702.28
Check	8820	05/02/18	Vendor	FRONTIER	031018 3864	03/10-04/09/18 office Fax Line	Communication - Teleph - Field	001-541005-53901	\$59.07
Check	8821	05/02/18	Vendor	FRONTIER	041018 3864	04/10-05/09/18 Office Fax Line	Communication - Teleph - Field	001-541005-53901	\$72.17
Check	8822	05/02/18	Vendor	FRONTIER	041318 7655	04/13-05/12/18 Vineyards Gate	Communication - Teleph - Field	106-541005-53901	\$77.85
Check	8823	05/02/18	Vendor	HUGHES EXTERMINATORS INC	30823454	4/11/18 PEST CONTROL	Contracts-Pest Control	001-534125-53901	\$48.00
Check	8823	05/02/18	Vendor	HUGHES EXTERMINATORS INC	30882701/02	4/11/18 PEST CONTROL GATE HSE	Contracts-Pest Control	102-534125-53901	\$20.00
Check	8824	05/02/18	Vendor	OLM INC	32961	4/19/18 LANDSCAPE INSPECTION	Contracts-Other Services	001-534033-53901	\$1,630.00
Check	8825	05/02/18	Vendor	RICHARD LEE REPORTING	6159	04/03/18 MEETING	ProfServ-Recording Secretary	001-531036-51301	\$804.00
Check	8826	05/02/18	Vendor	RUBBER SURFACING SPECIALISTS, INC.	INV-0130	GLENCLIFF PK/2 SWING MATS-DEP	R&M-General	001-546001-57208	\$490.00
Check	8827	05/02/18	Vendor	SAM'S CLUB	022518 7378	01/24/18-02/25/18 PURCHASES	interest	001-549079-53901	\$34.76
Check	8828	05/02/18	Vendor	SPRINT	589796416-193	03/07-04/06/18 FIELD PHONES	Communication - Teleph - Field	001-541005-53901	\$187.07
Check	8829	05/02/18	Vendor	ZEIGLER CLEANING INC	1809	SEPTMBER 2017 CLEANING SERVICE	Cleaning Services	001-551008-53901	\$140.00
Check	8830	05/04/18	Employee	BRIAN M. ROSS	PAYROLL	May 04, 2018 Payroll Posting			\$184.70
Check	8831	05/04/18	Employee	MATTHEW W. LEWIS	PAYROLL	May 04, 2018 Payroll Posting			\$184.70
Check	8832	05/04/18	Employee	BRIAN M. ROSS	PAYROLL	May 04, 2018 Payroll Posting			\$184.70
Check	8833	05/04/18	Employee	MATTHEW W. LEWIS	PAYROLL	May 04, 2018 Payroll Posting			\$184.70
Check	8834	05/07/18	Vendor	A & B AQUATICS	2018368	MAY AQUATIC MAINT	Contracts-Lake and Wetland	001-534021-53801	\$8,333.33
Check	8835	05/07/18	Vendor	A SUPERIOR	6186	RADCLIFF WOMENS RSTRM FAUCET	R&M-General	001-546001-57208	\$86.00
Check	8836	05/07/18	Vendor	AG OUTSHINES LLC	000322	CLEAN PLYGRND;BTHRMS;EX EQPMT	R&M-General	001-546001-57208	\$1,100.00
Check	8837	05/07/18	Vendor	DAVEY TREE EXPERT CO	912249227	1/25/18-PLANTS @SHELDON/LINEBA	Contracts-Landscape	001-534050-53901	\$1,350.00
Check	8837	05/07/18	Vendor	DAVEY TREE EXPERT CO	912249232	2/20/18-PLANTS @ SHELDON/LINEB	Contracts-Landscape	001-534050-53901	\$1,350.00
Check	8837	05/07/18	Vendor	DAVEY TREE EXPERT CO	912177658	Jan Irrig & landscp enhncmnts	R&M-Irrigation	001-546041-53901	\$3,999.00
Check	8837	05/07/18	Vendor	DAVEY TREE EXPERT CO	912177658	Jan Irrig & landscp enhncmnts	PEABODY ENT-BLUEBERRY TREES	002-546001-53901	\$2,275.00
Check	8837	05/07/18	Vendor	DAVEY TREE EXPERT CO	912177658	Jan Irrig & landscp enhncmnts	R&M-Grounds	001-546037-53901	\$3,135.00
Check	8838	05/07/18	Vendor	FED EX	6-160-71402	APR POSTAGE	Postage and Freight	001-541006-51301	\$54.45
Check	8839	05/07/18	Vendor	FEDERATED SECURITY	56483	RADCLIFF GATE SPECTRUM MODEM	R&M-Gate	002-546034-53901	\$200.00
Check	8840	05/07/18	Vendor	FIRST CLEARING LLC	050418	6534-2106 PD 5/3/18	Deferred Compensation-Current	235000	\$834.77
Check	8841	05/07/18	Vendor	GRIFF'S MULCH SERVICE	180502	40 YDS MULCH FIREHOUSE TRAIL	R&M-Grounds	001-546037-57208	\$1,360.00
Check	8842	05/07/18	Vendor	MOZART DESIGNS INC	18-3195	GREENS - 50 TRANSMITTERS	R&M-Gate	102-546034-53901	\$1,150.00
Check	8842	05/07/18	Vendor	MOZART DESIGNS INC	18-3196	STONEBRIDGE EXIT GATE REPR	R&M-Gate	103-546034-53901	\$425.00
Check	8842	05/07/18	Vendor	MOZART DESIGNS INC	18-3214	STONEBRIDGE EXIT GATE REPR	R&M-Gate	103-546034-53901	\$130.00
Check	8843	05/07/18	Vendor	SITE ONE LANDSCAPE SUPPLY	85474422	10 CAP ROCK STEEL SHOVEL	R&M-Irrigation	001-546041-53901	\$93.00
	8843	05/07/18	Vendor	SITE ONE LANDSCAPE SUPPLY	85474422	10 CAP ROCK STEEL SHOVEL	DISCOUNT	001-546041-53901	(\$1.86)
Check	8844	05/07/18	Vendor	STANTEC CONSULTING SERVICES INC	1348014	GEN ENGINEERING P/E 04/13/18	ProfServ-Engineering	001-531013-51501	\$5,192.50
Check	8845	05/07/18	Vendor	TRIANGLE POOL SERVICE	5308	APRIL 2018 FOUNTAIN MAINT	Contracts-Fountain	001-534023-53801	\$500.00
Check	8845	05/07/18	Vendor	TRIANGLE POOL SERVICE	69103	CALIBRATED CONTROLLER/BAL CHEM	R&M-Fountain	001-546032-53801	\$85.00
Check	8846	05/17/18	Vendor	A & B AQUATICS	2018457	LAKE AREA HYDRILLA TREATED	Borrow Pit	001-546006-53801	\$4,800.00
Check	8847	05/17/18	Vendor	AVENTURA NURSERY	36264	INSTAL 12' SABAL@9606 GRN POIN	R&M-General	102-546001-53901	\$275.00
Check	8847	05/17/18	Vendor	AVENTURA NURSERY	36265	CRAPE MYRTLE SEE INV #36264	R&M-Grounds	001-546037-53901	\$105.00

Community Development District

Payment Register by Bank Account

Pymt Type	Check / ACH No.	Date	Payee Type	Payee	Invoice No.	Payment Description	Invoice / GL Description	G/L Account #	Amount Paid
Check	8848	05/17/18	Vendor	DAVEY TREE EXPERT CO	912376459	APRIL IRR;ANNUALS;ENHANCEMN	R&M-Grounds	001-546037-53901	\$4,245.00
Check	8848	05/17/18	Vendor	DAVEY TREE EXPERT CO	912376459	APRIL IRR;ANNUALS;ENHANCEMN	R&M-Irrigation	001-546041-53901	\$6,730.00
Check	8848	05/17/18	Vendor	DAVEY TREE EXPERT CO	912376459	APRIL IRR;ANNUALS;ENHANCEMN	Contracts-Plant Replacement	001-534075-53901	\$17,653.00
Check	8849	05/17/18	Vendor	FLORIDA MUNICIPAL INS. TRUST	FH0754-050118	HLTH INS MAY 2018	Payroll-Benefits	001-512010-53901	\$3,702.28
Check	8850	05/17/18	Vendor	FOUNTAIN DESIGN GROUP INC	15537A	QTRLY FOUNTAIN MAY-JULY 2018	Contracts-Fountain	001-534023-53801	\$255.00
Check	8851	05/17/18	Vendor	HILLSBOROUGH CTY SHERIFFS	32498	APRIL SECURITY SERVICES	Contracts-Police	001-534031-53901	\$1,882.25
Check	8852	05/17/18	Vendor	JOHNSON POPE BOKOR		***Voided Voided****			\$0.00
Check	8853	05/17/18	Vendor	OLDCASTLE APG SOUTH, INC	361140569	New Monument and Wall Repairs	Capital Outlay	001-564043-53901	\$9,871.20
Check	8854	05/17/18	Vendor	RAP ELECTRIC LLC	978	METER WIRE INSTALLED	R&M-General	001-546001-53901	\$400.00
Check	8855	05/17/18	Vendor	WESCO TURF, INC.	39184576	INSTALLED EXTERNAL ANTENNA	R&M-Irrigation	001-546041-53901	\$304.00
Check	8856	05/23/18	Vendor	ADT SECURITY SERVICES INC	660657539	QRTRLY MONITORING 6/1-8/31/18	Contracts-Security Alarms	001-534090-53901	\$160.29
Check	8857	05/23/18	Vendor	DAVEY TREE EXPERT CO	912397691	MAY 2018 LANDSCAPE MAINT	Contracts-Landscape	001-534050-53901	\$43,800.67
Check	8858	05/23/18	Vendor	ERIN McCORMICK LAW PA	10211	GOLF COURSE 4/13-5/16/18	ProfServ-Legal Services	401-531023-51401	\$6,033.92
Check	8858	05/23/18	Vendor	ERIN McCORMICK LAW PA	10210	4/13-5/15/18 GEN COUNSEL	ProfServ-Legal Services	001-531023-51401	\$3,515.42
Check	8859	05/23/18	Vendor	FIRST CLEARING LLC	051818	PD 05/18/18 ACCT #6534-2106	Deferred Compensation-Current	235000	\$836.01
Check	8860	05/23/18	Vendor	FLORIDA PLAYSTRUCTURES	3544	QTY 5 DYNAPURE	R&M-Fountain	001-546032-53801	\$710.00
Check	8861	05/23/18	Vendor	FRONTIER	051018-3864	5/10-6/9/18 Office FAX line	Communication - Teleph - Field	001-541005-53901	\$60.45
Check	8862	05/23/18	Vendor	HUGHES EXTERMINATORS INC	30396425	2/26/18 RODENT CONTROL GH	Contracts-Pest Control	102-534125-53901	\$5.00
Check	8862	05/23/18	Vendor	HUGHES EXTERMINATORS INC	30396424	2/26/18 PEST CONTROL GH	Contracts-Pest Control	102-534125-53901	\$15.00
Check	8863	05/23/18	Vendor	JOHNSON POPE BOKOR	522/369874	GOLF COUNSEL THRU 3/31/18	ProfServ-Legal Services	401-531023-51401	\$1,890.00
Check	8864	05/23/18	Vendor	NETWORK FACTOR INC	109202	MAY OFFICE PHONE LINE	Communication - Teleph - Field	001-541005-53901	\$29.00
Check	8865	05/23/18	Vendor	OLM INC	33070	5/17/18 LANDSCAPE INSPECTION	Contracts-Other Services	001-534033-53901	\$1,630.00
Check	8866	05/23/18	Vendor	PALMDALE OIL COMPANY, INC	959993	FUEL ACCT 80180172	Fuel, Gasoline and Oil	001-540004-53901	\$1,049.50
Check	8867	05/23/18	Vendor	QUALITY POWER	394777	1 CARBURETOR	R&M-General	001-546001-57208	\$39.05
Check	8868	05/23/18	Vendor	RICHARD LEE REPORTING	6207	5/1/18 MTG RECORDED	ProfServ-Recording Secretary	001-531036-51301	\$650.50
Check	8869	05/23/18	Vendor	SECURITAS SECURITY	E4061218	APR SECURITY-THE GREENS	Contracts-Security Services	102-534037-53901	\$13,353.08
Check	8870	05/23/18	Vendor	SPRINT	589796416-194	4/7-5/6/18 FIELD PHONES	Communication - Teleph - Field	001-541005-53901	\$176.99
Check	8871	05/23/18	Vendor	TRIANGLE POOL SERVICE	68825	CALIBRATED PH/SPLSHPAD CNTRLR	R&M-Fountain	001-546032-53801	\$85.00
Check	8872	05/25/18	Vendor	CARD SERVICES CENTER	051018-0566	4/10-5/10/18 CR CARD STMT	FUEL	001-540004-53901	\$253.25
Check	8872	05/25/18	Vendor	CARD SERVICES CENTER	051018-0566	4/10-5/10/18 CR CARD STMT	1AND1.COM	001-551002-53901	\$117.87
Check	8872	05/25/18	Vendor	CARD SERVICES CENTER	051018-0566	4/10-5/10/18 CR CARD STMT	WAWA MISSING TIC	001-540004-53901	\$15.00
Check	8872	05/25/18	Vendor	CARD SERVICES CENTER	051018-0566	4/10-5/10/18 CR CARD STMT	FUEL 7/11 MISS. TIC	001-540004-53901	\$74.50
Check	8873	05/25/18	Vendor	JOHNSON POPE BOKOR	522/372077	GOLF COUNSEL THRU 05/14/18	ProfServ-Legal Services	401-531023-57209	\$13,178.00
Check	8873	05/25/18	Vendor	JOHNSON POPE BOKOR	522/368266	GOLF COUNSEL THRU 03/05/18	ProfServ-Legal Services	401-531023-57209	\$2,182.50
Check	8874	05/25/18	Vendor	HILLSBOROUGH CTY PUBLIC WORKS	4334	DISPOSAL #824	Utility - General	001-543001-53901	\$101.37
ACH	DD2938	05/03/18	Employee	PETER G. HEISS	PAYROLL	May 03, 2018 Payroll Posting			\$142.46
ACH	DD2939	05/03/18	Employee	KRISTIAN GUNDERSEN	PAYROLL	May 03, 2018 Payroll Posting			\$602.92
ACH	DD2940	05/03/18	Employee	PATRICK J. MCLANE	PAYROLL	May 03, 2018 Payroll Posting			\$474.88
ACH	DD2941	05/03/18	Employee	KRISTOPHER D. KATZER	PAYROLL	May 03, 2018 Payroll Posting			\$279.75
ACH	DD2942	05/03/18	Employee	DOUGLAS R. MAYS	PAYROLL	May 03, 2018 Payroll Posting			\$2,184.99
ACH	DD2943	05/03/18	Employee	SONJA WHYTE	PAYROLL	May 03, 2018 Payroll Posting			\$1,369.15
ACH	DD2944	05/03/18	Employee	LIVAN SOTO VIEGO	PAYROLL	May 03, 2018 Payroll Posting			\$1,237.70
ACH	DD2945	05/03/18	Employee	DANIEL P. HAWKINS	PAYROLL	May 03, 2018 Payroll Posting			\$409.51
ACH	DD2946	05/03/18	Employee	DANIEL R. WOOLLEY	PAYROLL	May 03, 2018 Payroll Posting			\$438.29
ACH	DD2947	05/03/18	Employee	MELANIE R. PENDLETON	PAYROLL	May 03, 2018 Payroll Posting			\$409.51

Community Development District

Payment Register by Bank Account

Pymt Type	Check / ACH No.	Date	Payee Type	Payee	Invoice No.	Payment Description	Invoice / GL Description	G/L Account #	Amount Paid
ACH	DD2948	05/03/18	Employee	CRISTIAN A. GUABA	PAYROLL	May 03, 2018 Payroll Posting			\$1,094.70
ACH	DD2949	05/03/18	Employee	ROBERT M. DEMAR	PAYROLL	May 03, 2018 Payroll Posting			\$249.34
ACH	DD2950	05/03/18	Employee	CHAD E. FRISCO	PAYROLL	May 03, 2018 Payroll Posting			\$332.46
ACH	DD2951	05/03/18	Employee	RICKY E. BROCK, JR	PAYROLL	May 03, 2018 Payroll Posting			\$284.75
ACH	DD2952	05/03/18	Employee	KATHERINE A. LAMB	PAYROLL	May 03, 2018 Payroll Posting			\$166.23
ACH	DD2953	05/03/18	Employee	RYAN I. BRONSON	PAYROLL	May 03, 2018 Payroll Posting			\$310.69
ACH	DD2954	05/03/18	Employee	JASON C. BECKMAN	PAYROLL	May 03, 2018 Payroll Posting			\$332.46
ACH	DD2957	05/07/18	Vendor	BRIGHT HOUSE NETWORKS LLC-ACH	065055401041718 ACH	4/22-5/12/18 GREENS GATE ACH	Communication - Teleph - Field	102-541005-53901	\$169.79
ACH	DD2958	05/03/18	Vendor	BRIGHT HOUSE NETWORKS LLC-ACH	045714001041318 ACH	04/18/18-05/17/18 OFFICE INT	Communication - Teleph - Field	001-541005-53901	\$154.28
ACH	DD2959	05/02/18	Vendor	BRIGHT HOUSE NETWORKS LLC-ACH	072027101041218	04/17-05/16/18 VINEYARD GH	Misc-Internet Services	106-549031-53901	\$106.08
ACH	DD2960	05/04/18	Employee	GREGORY L. CHESNEY	PAYROLL	May 04, 2018 Payroll Posting			\$184.70
ACH	DD2961	05/04/18	Employee	BARBARA . GRIFFITH	PAYROLL	May 04, 2018 Payroll Posting			\$184.70
ACH	DD2962	05/04/18	Employee	GREGORY L. CHESNEY	PAYROLL	May 04, 2018 Payroll Posting			\$184.70
ACH	DD2963	05/04/18	Employee	JAMES P. MILLS	PAYROLL	May 04, 2018 Payroll Posting			\$184.70
ACH	DD2964	05/04/18	Employee	BARBARA . GRIFFITH	PAYROLL	May 04, 2018 Payroll Posting			\$184.70
ACH	DD2965	05/17/18	Employee	KRISTIAN GUNDERSEN	PAYROLL	May 17, 2018 Payroll Posting			\$236.57
ACH	DD2966	05/17/18	Employee	PATRICK J. MCLANE	PAYROLL	May 17, 2018 Payroll Posting			\$326.65
ACH	DD2967	05/17/18	Employee	KRISTOPHER D. KATZER	PAYROLL	May 17, 2018 Payroll Posting			\$501.39
ACH	DD2968	05/17/18	Employee	DOUGLAS R. MAYS	PAYROLL	May 17, 2018 Payroll Posting			\$2,184.99
ACH	DD2969	05/17/18	Employee	SONJA WHYTE	PAYROLL	May 17, 2018 Payroll Posting			\$1,369.15
ACH	DD2970	05/17/18	Employee	LIVAN SOTO VIEGO	PAYROLL	May 17, 2018 Payroll Posting			\$1,255.85
ACH	DD2971	05/17/18	Employee	DANIEL P. HAWKINS	PAYROLL	May 17, 2018 Payroll Posting			\$162.46
ACH	DD2972	05/17/18	Employee	DANIEL R. WOOLLEY	PAYROLL	May 17, 2018 Payroll Posting			\$290.69
ACH	DD2973	05/17/18	Employee	MELANIE R. PENDLETON	PAYROLL	May 17, 2018 Payroll Posting			\$434.18
ACH	DD2974	05/17/18	Employee	CRISTIAN A. GUABA	PAYROLL	May 17, 2018 Payroll Posting			\$1,126.38
ACH	DD2975	05/17/18	Employee	ROBERT M. DEMAR	PAYROLL	May 17, 2018 Payroll Posting			\$166.23
ACH	DD2976	05/17/18	Employee	CHAD E. FRISCO	PAYROLL	May 17, 2018 Payroll Posting			\$166.23
ACH	DD2977	05/17/18	Employee	RICKY E. BROCK, JR	PAYROLL	May 17, 2018 Payroll Posting			\$658.00
ACH	DD2978	05/17/18	Employee	KATHERINE A. LAMB	PAYROLL	May 17, 2018 Payroll Posting			\$326.65
ACH	DD2979	05/17/18	Employee	RYAN I. BRONSON	PAYROLL	May 17, 2018 Payroll Posting			\$458.29
ACH	DD2980	05/17/18	Employee	JASON C. BECKMAN	PAYROLL	May 17, 2018 Payroll Posting			\$166.23
ACH	DD2982	05/22/18	Vendor	BRIGHT HOUSE NETWORKS LLC-ACH	045720801050218 ACH	05/07-06/06/18 RADCLIFF GATE	Communication - Teleph - Field	002-541005-53901	\$117.13
ACH	DD2983	05/22/18	Vendor	BRIGHT HOUSE NETWORKS LLC-ACH	045720701050218 ACH	05/07-06/06/18 PEABODY GATE	Communication - Teleph - Field	002-541005-53901	\$117.13
ACH	DD2984	05/25/18	Vendor	BRIGHT HOUSE NETWORKS LLC-ACH	070300001050518 ACH	5/10-6/9/18 GLENCLIFF INTERNET	Misc-Internet Services	001-549031-57208	\$204.28
ACH	DD2985	05/17/18	Vendor	SAM'S CLUB	032518 7378	02/24/18-03/25/18 PURCHASES	interest	001-549079-51301	\$29.76
ACH	DD2986	05/23/18	Vendor	STAPLES CREDIT PLAN	042918-4315	STAPLES:4/18 & 4/27 PURCHS	PRINTER INK/STAMP	001-551002-53901	\$158.27
ACH	DD2986	05/23/18	Vendor	STAPLES CREDIT PLAN	042918-4315	STAPLES:4/18 & 4/27 PURCHS	LASER POSTCARDS	001-551002-53901	\$50.98
ACH	DD2987	05/18/18	Vendor	LOWE'S	050218 0961 ACH	LOWES: XACTIONS THRU 05/02/18	R&M-General	001-546001-53901	\$208.39
ACH	DD2989	05/31/18	Employee	KRISTIAN GUNDERSEN	PAYROLL	May 31, 2018 Payroll Posting			\$434.18
ACH	DD2990	05/31/18	Employee	PATRICK J. MCLANE	PAYROLL	May 31, 2018 Payroll Posting			\$474.88
ACH	DD2991	05/31/18	Employee	KRISTOPHER D. KATZER	PAYROLL	May 31, 2018 Payroll Posting			\$141.23
ACH	DD2992	05/31/18	Employee	DOUGLAS R. MAYS	PAYROLL	May 31, 2018 Payroll Posting			\$2,184.99
ACH	DD2993	05/31/18	Employee	SONJA WHYTE	PAYROLL	May 31, 2018 Payroll Posting			\$1,369.15
ACH	DD2994	05/31/18	Employee	LIVAN SOTO VIEGO	PAYROLL	May 31, 2018 Payroll Posting			\$1,237.70
ACH	DD2995	05/31/18	Employee	DANIEL P. HAWKINS	PAYROLL	May 31, 2018 Payroll Posting			\$723.44

Community Development District

Payment Register by Bank Account

Pymt Type	Check / ACH No.	Date	Payee Type	Payee	Invoice No.	Payment Description	Invoice / GL Description	G/L Account #	Amount Paid
ACH	DD2996	05/31/18	Employee	DANIEL R. WOOLLEY	PAYROLL	May 31, 2018 Payroll Posting			\$432.26
ACH	DD2998	05/31/18	Employee	CRISTIAN A. GUABA	PAYROLL	May 31, 2018 Payroll Posting			\$1,094.70
ACH	DD2999	05/31/18	Employee	ROBERT M. DEMAR	PAYROLL	May 31, 2018 Payroll Posting			\$249.34
ACH	DD3000	05/31/18	Employee	CHAD E. FRISCO	PAYROLL	May 31, 2018 Payroll Posting			\$332.46
ACH	DD3001	05/31/18	Employee	RICKY E. BROCK, JR	PAYROLL	May 31, 2018 Payroll Posting			\$229.34
ACH	DD3002	05/31/18	Employee	KATHERINE A. LAMB	PAYROLL	May 31, 2018 Payroll Posting			\$166.23
ACH	DD3004	05/31/18	Employee	JASON C. BECKMAN	PAYROLL	May 31, 2018 Payroll Posting			\$332.46
ACH	DD3007	05/27/18	Vendor	BRIGHT HOUSE NETWORKS LLC-ACH	070300101050718 ACH	05/12-06/11/18 WPV INTERNET	Misc-Internet Services	001-549031-57208	\$204.28
ACH	DD3008	05/28/18	Vendor	BRIGHT HOUSE NETWORKS LLC-ACH	064930101050818 ACH	5/13-6/12/18 STONEBRIDGE GH	Communication - Teleph - Field	103-541005-53901	\$117.13
ACH	DD3009	05/29/18	Vendor	BRIGHT HOUSE NETWORKS LLC-ACH	058544801050918 ACH	5/14-6/13/18 SAVILLE ROWE GATE	Communication - Teleph - Field	004-541005-53901	\$149.97
ACH	DD3029	05/30/18	Vendor	TAMPA ELECTRIC - ACH	042518-ACH	TECO 3/22-04/20/18 ACH 5.16.18	Utility - General	001-543001-53901	\$1,338.89
ACH	DD3029	05/30/18	Vendor	TAMPA ELECTRIC - ACH	042518-ACH	TECO 3/22-04/20/18 ACH 5.16.18	Electricity - Streetlighting	002-543013-53901	\$489.31
ACH	DD3029	05/30/18	Vendor	TAMPA ELECTRIC - ACH	042518-ACH	TECO 3/22-04/20/18 ACH 5.16.18	R&M-Streetlights	004-546095-53901	\$27.05
ACH	DD3029	05/30/18	Vendor	TAMPA ELECTRIC - ACH	042518-ACH	TECO 3/22-04/20/18 ACH 5.16.18	R&M-Streetlights	003-546095-53901	\$1,524.55
ACH	DD3029	05/30/18	Vendor	TAMPA ELECTRIC - ACH	042518-ACH	TECO 3/22-04/20/18 ACH 5.16.18	R&M-Streetlights	102-546095-53901	\$4,312.16
ACH	DD3029	05/30/18	Vendor	TAMPA ELECTRIC - ACH	042518-ACH	TECO 3/22-04/20/18 ACH 5.16.18	R&M-Streetlights	103-546095-53901	\$479.42
ACH	DD3029	05/30/18	Vendor	TAMPA ELECTRIC - ACH	042518-ACH	TECO 3/22-04/20/18 ACH 5.16.18	R&M-Streetlights	104-546095-53901	\$8,629.30
ACH	DD3029	05/30/18	Vendor	TAMPA ELECTRIC - ACH	042518-ACH	TECO 3/22-04/20/18 ACH 5.16.18	R&M-Streetlights	105-546095-53901	\$419.25
ACH	DD3030	05/30/18	Vendor	BOCC - WATER	051618 ACH	04/11-05/10/18 WATER SRVCS	R&M-General	102-546001-53901	\$32.94
ACH	DD3030	05/30/18	Vendor	BOCC - WATER	051618 ACH	04/11-05/10/18 WATER SRVCS	Utility - General	001-543001-53901	\$421.15
ACH	DD3030	05/30/18	Vendor	BOCC - WATER	051618 ACH	04/11-05/10/18 WATER SRVCS	Utility - Reclaimed Water	001-543028-53901	\$437.90
								Account Total	\$230,988.49

Total Amount Paid	\$230,988.49

Total Amount Paid - Brea	akdown by Fund	
Fund		Amount
General Fund (001) Fund - 001		156,461.10
General Fund - Harbor Links (002) Fund - 002		434.26
General Fund - Saville Row (004) Fund - 004		149.97
General Fund - The Greens (102) Fund - 102		15,627.87
General Fund - Stonebridge (103) Fund - 103		117.13
General Fund - Vineyards (106) Fund - 106		183.93
Enterprise Golf Fund - 401		26,799.84
Clearing Fund Fund - 800		31,214.39
	Total	230,988.49

Fifth Order of Business

5A

Community Development District

Annual Operating and Debt Service Budget

Fiscal Year 2019

Version 2 - Approved Tentative Budget (Approved at 6/5/2018 meeting)

Prepared by:



Table of Contents

General Fund Budget

General Fund 001	Pages 1 - 3
Allocation of Reserves - Exhibit "A"	Page 4
Narrative - Administrative and Maintenance	Pages 5 - 10
General Fund 002 Harbor Links	Page 11
Allocation of Reserves - Exhibit "B"	Page 12
General Fund 003 The Enclave	Page 13
Allocation of Reserves - Exhibit "C"	Page 14
General Fund 004 Saville Row	Page 15
Allocation of Reserves - Exhibit "D"	Page 16
General Fund 005 Commercial Road	Page 17
Allocation of Reserves - Exhibit "E"	Page 18
General Fund 102 The Greens	Page 19
Allocation of Reserves - Exhibit "F"	Page 20
General Fund 103 Stonebridge	Page 21
Allocation of Reserves - Exhibit "G"	Page 22
General Fund 104 West Park Village (323,4,5A,6)	Page 23
Allocation of Reserves - Exhibit "H"	Page 24
General Fund 105 West Park Village (324 - C5)	Page 25
Allocation of Reserves - Exhibit "I"	Page 26
General Fund 106 Vineyards	Page 27
Allocation of Reserves - Exhibit "J"	Page 28

Table of Contents

Debt Service E	Budget -	Series	2000
----------------	----------	--------	------

Summary of Revenue & Expenditures	Page 29
Principal and Interest Amortization Schedule	Page 30

Debt Service Budget - Series 2007-3

Summary of Revenue & Expenditures	Page 31
Principal and Interest Amortization Schedule	Page 32
Narrative - Debt Services	Page 33

Other Supporting Documents

Assessments Schedule Pages 34-39

Westchase

Community Development District

Operating Budget

Fiscal Year 2019

Summary of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances

			ADOPTED	ACTUAL	PROJECTED	TOTAL	ANNUAL	
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	THRU	MAR -	PROJECTED	BUDGET	
ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION FY 2016		FY 2018	FEB-2018	SEP-2018	FY 2018	FY 2019	
REVENUES								
Interest - Investments	\$ 7,963	\$ 2,566	\$ 3,000	\$ 2,628	\$ 1,877	\$ 4,505	\$ 3,000	
Interest - Tax Collector	219	398	-	493	-	493	-	
Special Assmnts- Tax Collector	2,711,216	2,741,385	2,701,123	2,520,091	181,032	2,701,123	2,699,509	
Special Assmnts- Refund	(668)	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Special Assmnts- Discounts	(98,304)	(96,974)	(108,045)	(98,779)	(1,810)	(100,589)	(107,980)	
Settlements	6,852	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Miscellaneous Revenues	2,418	13,024	-	3,641	-	3,641	-	
Pavilion Rental	7,326	10,177	4,000	5,409	-	5,409	4,000	
TOTAL REVENUES	2,637,912	2,671,073	2,600,078	2,433,502	181,099	2,614,601	2,598,529	
EXPENDITURES								
Administrative								
P/R-Board of Supervisors	11,600	10,800	13,000	7,400	7,000	14,400	13,000	
FICA Taxes	887	826	995	566	536	1,102	995	
ProfServ-Engineering	26,325	23,346	36,000	13,045	18,000	31,045	36,000	
ProfServ-Legal Services	90,440	70,668	90,000	45,921	44,079	90,000	90,000	
ProfServ-Mgmt Consulting Serv	101,691	104,843	108,093	45,039	63,054	108,093	108,198	
ProfServ-Recording Secretary	12,706	11,018	11,000	5,480	5,520	11,000	11,000	
Auditing Services	7,500	7,592	7,592	7,500	92	7,592	7,592	
Postage and Freight	806	2,029	1,200	261	939	1,200	1,200	
Insurance - General Liability	34,204	35,803	39,383	35,801	-	35,801	39,381	
Printing and Binding	625	383	600	74	511	585	600	
Legal Advertising	6,177	4,783	3,000	1,519	3,961	5,480	6,500	
Misc-Assessmnt Collection Cost	36,615	34,897	54,022	48,426	3,621	52,047	53,990	
Misc-Credit Card Fees	138	156	220	143	200	343	350	
Misc-Contingency	19	3,006	100	-	-	-	100	
Office Supplies	10	304	550	-	-	-	550	
Annual District Filing Fee	175	175	175	175	-	175	175	
Total Administrative	329,918	310,629	365,930	211,350	147,512	358,862	369,631	
Flood Control/Stormwater Mgmt								
Contracts-Lake and Wetland	90,000	100,000	100,000	41,667	58,333	100,000	118,000	
Contracts-Fountain	4,625	4,020	7,020	3,010	4,010	7,020	7,020	
R&M-Aquascaping	1,814	35,141	15,000	1,750	13,250	15,000	15,000	
R&M-Drainage	21,325	22,372	28,000	6,300	21,700	28,000	28,000	
R&M-Fountain	2,575	2,330	3,000	679	2,321	3,000	3,000	
R&M-Lake Erosion	38,250	42,776	-	-	-	-	-	
Total Flood Control/Stormwater Mgmt	158,589	206,639	153,020	53,406	99,614	153,020	171.021	

Summary of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances

ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION FY 2016		ADOPTED BUDGET FY 2018	ACTUAL THRU FEB-2018	PROJECTED MAR - SEP-2018	TOTAL PROJECTED FY 2018	ANNUAL BUDGET FY 2019
Right of Way							
Payroll-Salaries	163,983	193,487	178,145	68,764	120,042	188,806	178,145
Payroll-Benefits	63,352	61,030	62,454	33,038	29,416	62,454	62,454
Payroll - Overtime	9,986	19,569	17,500	7,899	9,601	17,500	17,500
Payroll - Bonus	12,621	33,652	33,652	18,085	-	18,085	33,652
FICA Taxes	19,071	26,986	25,954	11,292	9,918	21,210	25,954
Contracts-Police	180,785	136,075	180,000	59,342	83,079	142,421	180,000
Contracts-Other Services	18,600	19,320	19,560	8,150	11,410	19,560	19,560
Contracts-Landscape	525,608	528,509	525,608	221,703	521,432	743,135	525,608
Contracts-Mulch	147,592	147,592	147,592	73,796	73,636	147,432	147,592
Contracts-Irrigation	3,600	-	-		-	-	-
Contracts-Plant Replacement	75,484	35,306	52,959	17,653	35,306	52,959	52,959
Contracts-Road Cleaning	8,351	6,959	8,351	4,176	4,175	8,351	8,35
Contracts-Security Alarms	641	641	641	160	481	641	64
Contracts-Pest Control	576	576	576	220	336	556	570
Contracts-Other Landscape	-	-	-	2,400	3,360	5,760	5,76
Fuel, Gasoline and Oil	9,751	9,714	13,000	4,681	6,553	11,234	13,000
Communication - Teleph - Field	5,186	8,739	11,600	2,050	7,950	10,000	11,600
Utility - General	25,950	22,409	32,000	10,103	14,144	24,247	32,00
Utility - Reclaimed Water	8,282	9,868	11,000	5,432	7,605	13,037	15,00
Insurance - General Liability	3,274	3,427	3,770	3,427	-	3,427	3,770
R&M-General	37,094	36,162	58,009	9,064	30,936	40,000	42,500
R&M-Equipment	10,491	5,676	20,000	960	10,040	11,000	20,000
R&M-Grounds	95,143	134,962	177,153	53,072	74,301	127,373	128,30
R&M-Irrigation	31,769	69,189	25,000	19,215	26,901	46,116	65,000
R&M-Sidewalks	1,562	-	17,000		17,000	17,000	17,000
R&M-Signage	6,828	3,594	6,000	400	5,600	6,000	6,000
R&M-Walls and Signage	22,247	33,348	32,500	19,865	27,811	47,676	32,500
Misc-Holiday Decor	10,066	1,807	5,000	4,714	-	4,714	10,000
Misc-Hurricane Expense	- -	26,908	-	-	-	· -	_
Misc-Taxes (Streetlights)	28,724	29,480	28,724	34,084	-	34,084	34,084
Misc-Contingency	75	8,916	5,000	-	9,000	9,000	5,000
Office Supplies	3,427	2,299	3,500	98	3,402	3,500	3,500
Cleaning Services	119	854	1,680	-	826	826	1,680
Op Supplies - General	5,848	1,803	6,000	579	5,321	5,900	6,000
Op Supplies - Uniforms	604	236	600	374	226	600	600
Supplies - Misc.	-	-	600	-	-	-	600
Subscriptions and Memberships	461	150	400	50	300	350	400
Conference and Seminars	-	-	1,000	-	1,000	1,000	1,000
Cap Outlay - Vehicles	-	33,013	-	-	-	-	-

Summary of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances

ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL FY 2016	ACTUAL FY 2017	ADOPTED BUDGET FY 2018	ACTUAL THRU FEB-2018	PROJECTED MAR - SEP-2018	TOTAL PROJECTED FY 2018	ANNUAL BUDGET FY 2019
Common Area							
R&M-General	10,093	2,356	17,000	9,862	7,138	17,000	17,000
R&M-Boardwalks	-	-	700	-	700	700	700
R&M-Brick Pavers	1,582	-	1,200	-	1,200	1,200	1,200
R&M-Grounds	25,031	13,449	1,500	2,250	· -	2,250	1,500
R&M-Signage	240	-	1,400	-	1,400	1,400	1,400
R&M-Walls and Signage	1,114	-	900	-	900	900	900
Misc-Internet Services	-	2,485	5,400	3,494	4,311	7,805	7,391
Impr - Park	987,558	425,325	340,500	2,643	-	2,643	319,500
Total Common Area	1,025,618	443,615	368,600	18,249	15,649	33,898	349,591
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	3,051,276	2,613,139	2,600,078	977,851	1,413,883	2,391,734	2,598,529
Excess (deficiency) of revenues Over (under) expenditures	(413,364)	57,934		1,455,651	(1,232,784)	222,867	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)							
Interfund Transfer - In	-	9,060		-	-	-	-
TOTAL OTHER SOURCES (USES)	-	9,060	-	-	-	-	-
Net change in fund balance	(413,364)	66,994		1,455,651	(1,232,784)	222,867	
FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING	2,830,268	2,416,904	2,483,898	2,483,898	-	2,483,898	2,706,765
FUND BALANCE, ENDING	\$ 2,416,904	\$ 2,483,898	\$ 2,483,898	\$ 3,939,549	\$ (1,232,784)	\$ 2,706,765	\$ 2,706,765

1,218,052

1,488,713

WESTCHASE

Exhibit "A"

Allocation of Fund Balances

AVAILABLE FUNDS

		<u>Amount</u>	
Beginning Fund Balance - Fiscal Year 2019	\$	2,706,765	
Net Change in Fund Balance - Fiscal Year 2019		-	
Reserves - Fiscal Year 2019 Additions		-	
Total Funds Available (Estimated) - 9/30/19		2,706,765]
ALLOCATION OF AVAILABLE FUNDS			
Nonspendable Fund Balance			
Deposits		6,389	_
	Subtotal	6,389	_
Assigned Fund Balance			
Operating Reserves - First Quarter Operating Capital		649,632	(1)
Reserves - Erosion Control		60,000	
Reserves - Roadways Prior Years		502,031	
	Subtotal	1,211,663	_

Total Unassigned (undesignated) Cash

Total Allocation of Available Funds

<u>Notes</u>

⁽¹⁾ Represents approximately 3 months of budgeted expenditures.

Fiscal Year 2019

REVENUES

Interest-Investments

The District earns interest on the monthly average collected balance for their operating accounts.

Special Assessments-Tax Collector

The District will levy a Non-Ad Valorem assessment on all the assessable property within the District in order to pay for the operating expenditures during the Fiscal Year.

Special Assessments-Discounts

Per Section 197.162, Florida Statutes, discounts are allowed for early payment of assessments. The budgeted amount for the fiscal year is calculated at 4% of the anticipated Non-Ad Valorem assessments.

Pavilion Rental

The District earns revenue on the rental of the District's pavilion and other amenities.

EXPENDITURES

Administrative

P/R-Board of Supervisors

Chapter 190 of the Florida Statutes allows for members of the Board of Supervisors to be compensated \$200 per meeting at which they are in attendance. The amount for the fiscal year is based upon all supervisors attending all of the meetings.

Professional Services-Engineering

The District's engineer provides general engineering services to the District, i.e. attendance and preparation for monthly board meetings when requested, review of invoices, and other specifically requested assignments.

Professional Services-Legal Services

The District's Attorney, Erin McCormick Law P.A. provides general legal services to the District, i.e., attendance and preparation for monthly Board meetings, review of contracts, review of agreements and resolutions, and other research as directed or requested by the Board of Supervisors and the District Manager.

Professional Services-Management Consulting Services

The District receives Management, Accounting and Administrative services as part of a Management Agreement with Inframark. Also included are costs for Information Technology charges to process the District's financial activities, i.e. accounts payable, financial statements and budgets. The budgeted amount for the fiscal year is based on the contracted fees outlined in Exhibit "A" of the Management Agreement.

Professional Services-Recording Secretary

The recording of the board minutes by Richard Lee Recording. Their charges include an up to \$85 hourly appearance fee, \$5.50 per page, audio and postage expenditures.

Auditing Services

The District is required to conduct an annual audit of its financial records by an Independent Certified Public Accounting firm. The budgeted amount for the fiscal year is based on contracted fees from the previous year engagement.

Postage and Freight

Actual postage and/or freight used for District mailings including agenda packages, vendor checks and other correspondence.

Fiscal Year 2019

EXPENDITURES

Administrative (continued)

Insurance-General Liability

The District's Property Insurance policy is with Public Insurance Risk. They specialize in providing insurance coverage to governmental agencies. The budgeted amount allows for a projected increase in the premium.

Printing and Binding

Copies used in the preparation of agenda packages, required mailings, and other special projects.

Legal Advertising

The District is required to advertise various notices for monthly Board meetings and other public hearings in a newspaper of general circulation.

Miscellaneous-Assessment Collection Costs

The District reimburses the Hillsborough County Tax Collector for necessary administrative costs. Per the Florida Statutes, administrative costs shall include, but not be limited to, those costs associated with personnel, forms, supplies, data processing, computer equipment, postage, and programming. The District also compensates the Tax Collector for the actual cost of collection or 1% on the amount of special assessments collected and remitted, whichever is greater. The budget for collection costs was based on a maximum of 2% of the anticipated assessment collections.

Miscellaneous-Credit Card Fees

The District has elected to accept credit card payments for pavilion rentals, remote controls and gate bar codes. They have a contract with Square Up. For a swiped card, the fee is 2.75% and for a keyed in card, the fee is 3.5%.

Miscellaneous-Contingency

Unscheduled expenses not included in the budget categories or not anticipated in a specific line item.

Office Supplies

Supplies used in the preparation and binding of agenda packages, required mailings, and other special projects.

Annual District Filing Fee

The District is required to pay an annual fee of \$175 to the Department of Economic Opportunity.

Flood Control/Stormwater Management

Contracts-Lake and Wetland

A&B Aquatics contract is \$8,333 per month. Scheduled maintenance consists of monthly inspections and treatment of aquatic weeds and algae within CDD lakes. Herbicides will consist of chemical treatments. Algae control will include hand removal and chemical treatments.

Contracts-Fountain

Triangle Pool Service contract is \$500 per month. This category is intended to cover the cost of operating and maintaining the three decorative fountains and lighted entry signs that are within the Town Center on Montague Drive. The inter-active fountain has state requirements to have a state certified pool attendant perform tests every other day and report to the state monthly tests results. The District has a contract with Fountain Design Group, Inc. for \$255 per quarter to maintain the cascade fountain.

Fiscal Year 2019

EXPENDITURES

Flood Control/Stormwater Management (continued)

R&M-Aquascaping

This category covers the cost associated for the replanting of vegetation required by permit in 28 different sites currently monitored semi-annually by regulatory agencies. The fund is intended for replenishing the species with a low survival rate to meet permit criteria.

R&M-Drainage

This category is intended to cover the cost of cleaning pond bottoms and is tied to the drainage system/baskets for the entire community.

R&M-Fountain

\$3,000 is projected for incidental repairs and supplies. This category is intended to cover the cost of operating and maintaining the three decorative fountains and lighted entry signs that are within the Town Center on Montague Drive.

Right of Way

Payroll-Salaries

Payroll and staffing overhead costs associated with the services being provided by District staff. This includes District employees utilized in the field as well as the office, performing management of all District assets and facilities.

Payroll-Benefits

This represents Individual Retirement Account @ 2% of salary, Health Insurance and Workers' Compensation.

Payroll-Overtime

This represents the cost associated with employees working during off hours and weekends. Daily routine consists of opening the bathrooms in the mornings and at the end of the day, cleaning/closing bathrooms.

Payroll-Bonus

Annual bonuses given to field staff.

FICA Taxes

Taxes for the regular payroll, overtime and bonus.

Contracts-Police

The District has an agreement with David Gee, Sheriff to patrol the District property. The District also pays deputies a payroll based on the hours worked.

Contracts-Other Services

OLM contract is \$1,630 per month to review and monitor existing landscape contracted performance.

Contracts-Landscape

The Davey Tree Expert contract amount is \$43,800.66 per month for landscape maintenance services for the District.

Contracts-Mulch

The Davey Tree Expert contract amount is \$147,592 per year for bi-annual mulch application per contract specifications. throughout the District.

Contracts-Plant Replacement

Davey Tree Expert contract amount is \$52,959 per year for seasonal plant installation per contract specifications.

Fiscal Year 2019

EXPENDITURES

Right of Way (continued)

Contracts-Road Cleaning

USA Services contract is \$1,391.88 per sweep. Street sweeping is completed six times per year @ fifty-eight miles of curbing plus disposal.

Contracts-Security Alarms

ADT Security Services contract amount is \$160.29 per quarter for Alarm Net Transmission, Monitoring of Alarm System and Service Contract Burglary.

Contracts-Pest Control

Hughes Exterminators, Inc. contract amount is \$48 per month for 9515 W Linebaugh Ave, Tampa, FL 33626.

Fuel, Gasoline & Oil

Expenditures for the operation of all field equipment. Palmdale Oil Co. is the fuel vendor.

Communication-Telephone

Includes the cost for Network Factor (office telephone); Bright House Networks LLC (office internet); Frontier (Fax Line); and Sprint (cellular phones).

Utility-General

Electricity for lighting in parks, entry features, fountains, gazebos, and pavilions; water, wastewater, re-use utilities for drinking fountains; feature fountains, bathrooms and irrigation. Fees are based on historical costs plus anticipated rate increases and additional areas.

Utility-Reclaimed Water

Hillsborough County (BOCC) reclaimed water.

Insurance-General Liability

Auto insurance and any other vehicle or equipment insurance not covered by the District's general liability policy. The budget includes a projected 10% premium increase.

R&M-General

Allocated for all general repairs and maintenance that the District should incur during the fiscal year.

R&M-Equipment

Repair, replacement and maintenance of equipment utilized by the District.

R&M-Grounds

This is for various maintenance functions that may arise during the fiscal year.

R&M-Irrigation

Irrigation repairs are performed routinely by Davey Tree Expert for the District.

R&M-Sidewalks

Planned repairs for the District sidewalks.

R&M-Signage

Scheduled maintenance of signage consists of cleaning, pressure washing, general maintenance, minor repairs, touch-up painting and gold leaf replacement.

Fiscal Year 2019

EXPENDITURES

Right of Way (continued)

R&M-Walls

Scheduled maintenance consists of pressure washing, cleaning, painting, repair and replacement of damaged areas.

Miscellaneous-Holiday Decor

Seasonal decorations for the field property.

Miscellaneous-Taxes (Street Lights)

The District owns property adjacent to the road rights-of-way. For this reason, the County assesses the District for its portion of the street lighting costs. Additionally, there are specialty street lights, bollards and miscellaneous lights within the right-of-way that are the benefit of the entire community. The costs shown are for electric and maintenance only (approximately \$20.254 per light per month). Fees are based on historical costs.

Miscellaneous-Contingency

Represents the potential excess of unscheduled maintenance expenses not included in the budget categories or not anticipated in specific line item.

Office Supplies

General office supplies that are needed for field operation.

Cleaning Services

Zeigler Cleaning contract amount is \$140 per month for the field office cleaning.

Operating Supplies - General

Supplies needed for District operation.

Operating Supplies - Uniforms

Uniforms for field employees.

Supplies - Miscellaneous

This is for any miscellaneous supplies that the District may need for its operation.

Subscriptions and Memberships

This is for memberships for the website, Sam's Club and BJ's.

Conferences and Seminars

Training for field staff.

Common Area (Park & Recreation)

Contracts-Other Landscaping

Baker Commercial Landscaping contract amount is \$480 per month for scheduled landscape, irrigation, fertilization and pest control services for Westchase BAC common area.

R&M-General

Maintenance consists of pressure washing, cleaning, repainting, repair and replacement to all District parks. Also, common area facilities such as bathrooms, gazebos, picnic tables, benches and trash earns.

Fiscal Year 2019

EXPENDITURES

Common Area (Park & Recreation) (continued)

R&M-Boardwalks

Scheduled maintenance consists of pressure washing, cleaning, repairing, repair and replacement of damaged areas plus minor repairs of the wooded boardwalks. This category is intended to cover the on-going maintenance of the three wooded boardwalks located at Radcliffe, Glencliff Park and West Park Village. The total linear footage is approximately 175".

R&M-Brick Pavers

Scheduled maintenance consists of pressure washing, cleaning, and minor repairs of brick pavers located in the park at West Village. Repair and replacement of damaged areas.

R&M-Grounds

This is for various maintenance functions that may arise during the fiscal year. Deferred maintenance.

R&M-Signage

Scheduled maintenance consists of pressure washing, cleaning, general maintenance, minor repairs, touch-up painting and gold leaf replacement.

R&M-Walls

Scheduled maintenance consists of pressure washing, cleaning, painting, repair and replacement of damaged areas.

Miscellaneous-Internet Services

Bright House Networks business internet services for Glencliff, Baybridge and West Park Village.

Impr - Park

Park improvements and enhancements are planned for the District's common area.

Summary of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Fiscal Year 2019 Proposed Budget

ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL ACTUAL CCOUNT DESCRIPTION FY 2016 FY 2017		ADOPTED BUDGET FY 2018	ACTUAL PROJECT THRU MAR - FEB-2018 SEP-201		TOTAL PROJECTED FY 2018	ANNUAL BUDGET FY 2019	
REVENUES								
Interest - Investments	\$ 348	\$ 1,411	\$ 125	\$ 191	\$ 267	\$ 458	\$ 125	
Special Assmnts- Tax Collector	55,761	66,436	66,483	62,027	4,456	66,483	63,005	
Special Assmnts- Refund	(14)	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Special Assmnts- Discounts	(3,960)	(4,254)	(4,792)	(4,381)	(80)	(4,461)	(4,653)	
Capital Improvement	53,122	53,345	53,319	49,746	3,573	53,319	53,319	
Gate Bar Code/Remotes	426	258	-	103	-	103	-	
TOTAL REVENUES	105,683	117,196	115,135	107,686	8,216	115,902	111,796	
EXPENDITURES								
Administrative								
Misc-Assessmnt Collection Cost	1,475	1,562	2,396	2,148	161	2,309	2,326	
Misc-Credit Card Fees	12	10	15	3	7	10	15	
Total Administrative	1,487	1,572	2,411	2,151	168	2,319	2,341	
Direct of Way								
Right of Way	0.000	0.000	0.500	4 475	4.054	0.000	0.004	
Communication - Teleph - Field	2,806	2,608	3,500	1,175	1,651	2,826	2,831	
Electricity - Streetlighting	-	5,752	8,585	2,565	3,591	6,156	8,585	
Insurance - General Liability	1,454	1,522	1,674	1,522	- 0.740	1,522	1,674	
R&M-General	3,161	381	19,700	6,249	8,749	14,998	19,700	
R&M-Gate	5,228	27,099	6,340	5,845	4,155	10,000	6,340	
R&M-Streetlights	4,721	-	2,600	-	-	-	-	
1st Quarter Operating Reserves	-	-	1,733	-	-	-	1,733	
Reserve - Roadways			15,273				15,273	
Total Right of Way	17,370	37,362	59,405	17,356	18,146	35,502	56,136	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	18,857	38,934	61,816	19,507	18,314	37,821	58,477	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues								
Over (under) expenditures	86,826	78,262	53,319	88,179	(10,098)	78,081	53,319	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Contribution to (Use of) Fund Balance	-	-	53,319	-	-	-	53,319	
TOTAL OTHER SOURCES (USES)	-	-	53,319	-	-	-	53,319	
Net change in fund balance	86,826	78,262	53,319	88,179	(10,098)	78,081	53,319	
FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING	4,227	91,053	169,315	169,315	-	169,315	247,396	
FUND BALANCE, ENDING	\$ 91,053	\$ 169,315	\$ 222,634	\$ 257,494	\$ (10,098)	\$ 247,396	\$ 300,716	

3,628

WESTCHASE

Exhibit "B"

Allocation of Fund Balances

AVAILABLE FUNDS

Total Funds Available (Estimated) - 9/30/19		315,988
Reserves - Fiscal Year 2019 Additions		15,273
Net Change in Fund Balance - Fiscal Year 2019		53,319
Beginning Fund Balance - Fiscal Year 2019	\$	247,396
	<u>A</u>	<u>mount</u>

ALLOCATION OF AVAILABLE FUNDS

Nonspendable Fund Balance

Deposits

Subtotal	3,628
Assigned Fund Balance	
Operating Reserves - First Quarter Operating Capital repayment FY 2015	1,733 ⁽¹
Operating Reserves - First Quarter Operating Capital repayment FY 2016	1,733
Operating Reserves - First Quarter Operating Capital repayment FY 2017	1,733
Operating Reserves - First Quarter Operating Capital repayment FY 2018	1,733
Streetlight Loan Repayment FY 2015	53,319
Streetlight Loan Repayment FY 2016	53,319
Streetlight Loan Repayment FY 2017	53,319
Streetlight Loan Repayment FY 2018	53,319
Streetlight Loan Repayment FY 2019	15,000
Replenish Reserve - Roadways FY 2015	15,273
Reserves - Roadways FY 2016	15,273
Reserves - Roadways FY 2017	15,273
Reserves - Roadways FY 2018	15,273
Reserves - Roadways FY 2019	15,273
Subtotal	311,571
Total Allocation of Available Funds	315,199

Total Unassigned (undesignated) Cash

\$ 789

Notes

(1) Represents approximately 3 months of budgeted expenditures. Per BOS, to recoup will be over 5 years (Starting with FY 2015 budget cycle)

2026 Anticipated Replacement Year

Anticipated Replacement Costs 168,000

Anticipated Reserve 168,000

Summary of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Fiscal Year 2019 Proposed Budget

				ADOPTED		ACTUAL	PROJECTED	TOTAL	ANNUAL
	ACTUAL		TUAL	BUDGET		THRU	MAR -	PROJECTED	BUDGET
ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	FY 2016	FY	2017	FY 2018		FEB-2018	SEP-2018	FY 2018	FY 2019
REVENUES									
Interest - Investments	\$ 344	\$	1,719	\$ 40	\$	119	167	\$ 286	\$ 40
Special Assmnts- Tax Collector	18,174		18,183	18,174		16,956	1,218	18,174	18,174
Special Assmnts- Refund	(4)	-	-		-	-	-	-
Special Assmnts- Discounts	(659)	(643)	(727)	(665)	(12)	(677)	(727)
TOTAL REVENUES	17,855		19,259	17,487		16,410	1,372	17,782	17,487
EXPENDITURES									
Administrative									
Misc-Assessmnt Collection Cost	245		240	363		326	24	350	363
Total Administrative	245		240	363		326	24	350	363
Right of Way									
R&M-Streetlights	16,544		17,873	17,124		7,614	10,660	\$ 18,274	17,124
Total Right of Way	16,544		17,873	17,124		7,614	10,660	18,274	17,124
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	16,789		18,113	17,487		7,940	10,684	18,624	17,487
Excess (deficiency) of revenues									
Over (under) expenditures	1,066	_	1,146			8,470	(9,312)	(842)	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)									
Contribution to (Use of) Fund Balance	-		-	-		-	-	-	-
TOTAL OTHER SOURCES (USES)	-		-	-		-	-	-	-
Net change in fund balance	1,066		1,146	-		8,470	(9,312)	(842)	
FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING	21,837		22,903	24,049		24,049	-	24,049	23,207
FUND BALANCE, ENDING	\$ 22,903	\$:	24,049	\$ 24,049	\$	32,519	\$ (9,312)	\$ 23,207	\$ 23,207

The Enclave General Fund 003

Exhibit "C"

Allocation of Fund Balances

AVAILABLE FUNDS

		Amo	ount
Beginning Fund Balance - Fiscal Year 2019		\$	23,207
Net Change in Fund Balance - Fiscal Year 2019			-
Reserves - Fiscal Year 2019 Additions			-
Total Funds Available (Estimated) - 9/30/19			23,207
ALLOCATION OF AVAILABLE FUNDS			
Nonspendable Fund Balance Deposits			4,043
Deposits	Subtotal		4,043
Assigned Fund Balance			
Operating Reserves - First Quarter Operating Capital			4,372 (1)
	Subtotal		4,372
Total Allocation of Available Funds			8,415
Total Unassigned (undesignated) Cash		\$	14,793

Notes

(1) Represents approximately 3 months of budgeted expenditures.

Summary of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Fiscal Year 2019 Proposed Budget

ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL FY 2016	ACTUAL FY 2017	ADOPTED BUDGET FY 2018	ACTUAL THRU FEB-2018	PROJECTED MAR - SEP-2018	TOTAL PROJECTED FY 2018	ANNUAL BUDGET FY 2019
REVENUES							
Interest - Investments	\$ 101	\$ 104	\$ 42	\$ 34	\$ 48	\$ 82	\$ 42
Special Assmnts- Tax Collector	13,932	13,940	9,166	8,552	614	9,166	9,161
Special Assmnts- Refund	(3)		-	-	-	-
Special Assmnts- Discounts	(505) (493	367)	(335)	(6)	(341)	(366)
Gate Bar Code/Remotes	98	33	-	33	-	33	-
TOTAL REVENUES	13,623	13,584	8,841	8,284	655	8,939	8,836
EXPENDITURES							
Administrative							
Misc-Assessmnt Collection Cost	188	184	182	164	12	176	183
Misc-Credit Card Fees	6	1	5	1	4	5	5
Total Administrative	194	185	187	165	16	181	188
Right of Way							
Communication - Teleph - Field	1,403	1,589	1,425	908	1,155	2,063	1,980
Insurance - General Liability	388	406	3 447	406	-	406	447
R&M-General	-	1,700	1,500	-	1,500	1,500	1,500
R&M-Gate	1,489	3,367	2,939	690	1,738	2,428	2,939
R&M-Streetlights	298	315	500	136	364	500	500
Reserve - Roadways			1,843	-	-		1,843
Total Right of Way	3,578	7,377	8,654	2,140	4,757	6,897	9,208
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	3,772	7,562	8,841	2,305	4,773	7,078	9,396
Excess (deficiency) of revenues							
Over (under) expenditures	9,851	6,022	-	5,979	(4,118)	1,861	(560)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)							
Contribution to (Use of) Fund Balance	-			-	-	-	(560)
TOTAL OTHER SOURCES (USES)	-		-	-	-	-	(560)
Net change in fund balance	9,851	6,022	2 1.00	5,979	(4,118)	1,861	(560)
FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING	18,262	28,113	34,135	34,136	-	34,136	35,997
FUND BALANCE, ENDING	\$ 28,113	\$ 34,135	\$ 34,136	\$ 40,115	\$ (4,118)	\$ 35,997	\$ 35,437

20

WESTCHASE

Community Development District

Exhibit "D"

Allocation of Fund Balances

AVAILABLE FUNDS

	<u>An</u>	<u>nount</u>
Beginning Fund Balance - Fiscal Year 2019	\$	35,997
Net Change in Fund Balance - Fiscal Year 2019		(560)
Reserves - Fiscal Year 2019 Additions		1,843
Total Funds Available (Estimated) - 9/30/19		37,280

ALLOCATION OF AVAILABLE FUNDS

Nonspendable Fund Balance

Deposits

	Subtotal	20
ssigned Fund Balance		
Operating Reserves - First Quarter Operating Capital		1,888
Reserves - Roadways thru FY 2011		15,332
Reserves - Roadways FY 2012		3,492
Reserves - Roadways FY 2013		3,492
Reserves - Roadways FY 2014		3,492
Reserves - Roadways Expense 2014		(22,930)
Reserves - Roadways FY 2015		1,843
Reserves - Roadways FY 2016		1,843
Reserves - Roadways FY 2017		1,843
Reserves - Roadways FY 2018		1,843
Reserves - Roadways FY 2019		1,843
	Subtotal	13,981
Il Allocation of Available Funds		14,001

Total Unassigned (undesignated) Cash	\$	23,279
Total Gliacolglica (allacolgliatoa) Gacil	<u> </u>	20,270

Notes

(1) Represents approximately 3 months of budgeted expenditures.

Anticipated Replacement Year 2029

Anticipated Replacement Costs 27,516

27,516 Anticipated Reserve Balance

Summary of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Fiscal Year 2019 Proposed Budget

ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	ACTU FY 20		CTUAL Y 2017	В	DOPTED UDGET Y 2018	CTUAL THRU EB-2018	N	JECTED MAR - EP-2018	PR	TOTAL OJECTED FY 2018	Вι	NNUAL JDGET Y 2019
REVENUES												
Interest - Investments	\$	34	\$ 48	\$	10	\$ 4	\$	6	\$	10	\$	10
Special Assmnts- Tax Collector		1,667	6,960		6,956	6,490		466		6,956		6,956
Special Assmnts- Discounts		(60)	(246)		(278)	(254)		(5)		(259)		(278)
TOTAL REVENUES		1,641	6,762		6,688	6,240		467		6,707		6,688
EXPENDITURES												
Administrative												
Misc-Assessmnt Collection Cost		23	92		139	125		9		134		139
Total Administrative		23	92		139	125		9		134		139
Right of Way R&M - General Reserve - Roadways Total Right of Way		- - -	 - -		5,000 1,549 6,549	 - - -		5,000 - 5,000		5,000 - 5,000		5,000 1,549 6,549
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		23	92		6,688	125		5,009		5,134		6,688
Excess (deficiency) of revenues Over (under) expenditures		1,618	6,670			6,115		(4,542)		1,573		
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)												
Contribution to (Use of) Fund Balance		-	-		-	-		-		-		-
TOTAL OTHER SOURCES (USES)		-	-		-	-		-		-		-
Net change in fund balance		1,618	6,670			6,115		(4,542)		1,573		-
FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING		8,685	10,303		16,973	16,973		-		16,973		18,546
FUND BALANCE, ENDING	\$ 10	0,303	\$ 16,973	\$	16,973	\$ 23,088	\$	(4,542)	\$	18,546	\$	18,546

Community Development District

Exhibit "E"

Allocation of Fund Balances

AVAILABLE FUNDS

	<u>Ar</u>	<u>nount</u>
Beginning Fund Balance - Fiscal Year 2019	\$	18,546
Net Change in Fund Balance - Fiscal Year 2019		-
Reserves - Fiscal Year 2019 Additions		1,549
Total Funds Available (Estimated) - 9/30/19		20,094

ALLOCATION OF AVAILABLE FUNDS

I Allocation of Available Funds		10,550
	Subtotal	10,550
Reserves - Roadways FY 2019		1,549
Reserves - Roadways FY 2018		1,549
Reserves - Roadways FY 2017		1,549
Reserves - Roadways FY 2016		1,549
Reserves - Roadways FY 2015		1,549
Reserves - Roadways FY 2014		1,549
Reserves - Roadways FY 2013 actual expenditures		(12,88
Reserves - Roadways FY 2013		1,014
Reserves - Roadways FY 2012		1,949
Reserves - Roadways thru FY 2011		9,892
Operating Reserves - First Quarter Operating Capital		1,28

Total Unassigned (undesignated) Cash	<u>¢</u>	9.544
Total Ollassigned (undesignated) Cash	Ψ	9,344

Notes

(1) Represents approximately 3 months of budgeted expenditures.

Anticipated Replacement Year 2023

Anticipated Replacement Costs balance 15,488

Current Budgeted Reserve Balance 15,488

Summary of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances

ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL FY 2016	ACTUAL FY 2017	ADOPTED BUDGET FY 2018	GET THRU MAR - PRO		TOTAL PROJECTED FY 2018	ANNUAL BUDGET FY 2019
REVENUES							
Interest - Investments	\$ 1,245	\$ 537	\$ 500	\$ 587	\$ 822	\$ 1,409	\$ 500
Special Assmnts- Tax Collector	310,982	307,543	300,625	280,477	20,148	300,625	300,625
Special Assmnts- Other	(77)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special Assmnts- Discounts	(11,274)	(10,877)	(12,025)	(10,994)	(201)	(11,195)	(12,025)
Gate Bar Code/Remotes	2,514	3,224	-	866	-	866	-
TOTAL REVENUES	303,390	300,427	289,100	270,936	20,768	291,704	289,100
EXPENDITURES							
Administrative							
Misc-Assessmnt Collection Cost	4,199	4,058	6,013	5,390	403	5,793	6,012
Misc-Credit Card Fees	82	92	120	22	31	53	120
Total Administrative	4,281	4,150	6,133	5,412	434	5,846	6,132
Right of Way							
Contracts-Security Services	155,315	159,094	154,000	67,868	95,015	162,883	160,000
Contracts-Pest Control	-	80	240	60	180	240	240
Communication - Teleph - Field	3,130	2,041	4,000	849	1,189	2,038	3,000
Utility - General	40	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance - General Liability	767	742	855	777	-	777	855
R&M-General	21,448	11,117	21,760	14,089	7,671	21,760	21,760
R&M-Gate	8,946	9,295	10,000	3,898	5,457	9,355	10,000
R&M-Sidewalks	9,565		-	-	-	-	-
R&M-Streetlights	48,081	52,033	48,000	21,776	30,486	52,262	52,000
Reserve - Roadways	-	-	44,112	-	-	-	44,112
Total Right of Way	247,292	234,402	282,967	109,317	139,998	249,315	291,967
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	251,573	238,552	289,100	114,729	140,432	255,161	298,100
Excess (deficiency) of revenues							
Over (under) expenditures	51,817	61,875	(0)	156,207	(119,664)	36,543	(9,000)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)							
Contribution to (Use of) Fund Balance	-	-	(0)	-	-	-	(9,000)
TOTAL OTHER SOURCES (USES)	•	-	(0)	-	-	-	(9,000)
Net change in fund balance	51,817	61,875	(0)	156,207	(119,664)	36,543	(9,000)
FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING	230,589	282,406	344,281	344,281	-	344,281	380,824
FUND BALANCE, ENDING	\$ 282,406	\$ 344,281	\$ 344,281	\$ 500,488	\$ (119,664)	\$ 380,824	\$ 371,824

Exhibit "F"

Allocation of Fund Balances

AVAILABLE FUNDS

	<u>A</u>	<u>mount</u>
Beginning Fund Balance - Fiscal Year 2019	\$	380,824
Net Change in Fund Balance - Fiscal Year 2019		(9,000)
Reserves - Fiscal Year 2019 Additions		44,112
Total Funds Available (Estimated) - 9/30/19		415,936

ALLOCATION OF AVAILABLE FUNDS

Nonspendable Fund Balance

Deposits		7,425
	Subtotal	7,425
Assigned Fund Balance		
Operating Reserves - First Quarter Operating Capital		63,497 ⁽¹⁾
Reserves - Roadways thru FY 2011		338,941
Reserves - Roadways FY 2012		74,740
Reserves - Roadways FY 2013		74,740
Reserves - Roadways FY 2014		74,740
Reserves - Roadways Expense 2014		(551,401)
Reserves - Roadways FY 2015		45,048
Reserves - Roadways FY 2016		44,112
Reserves - Roadways FY 2017		44,112
Reserves - Roadways FY 2018		44,112
Reserves - Roadways FY 2019		44,112
	Subtotal	296,753
Total Allocation of Available Funds		304,178
Total Unassigned (undesignated) Cash	\$	111,758

Notes

(1) Represents approximately 3 months of budgeted expenditures.

Anticipated Replacement Year 2029

Anticipated Replacement Costs 661,681

Anticipated Reserve Balance 661,681

Summary of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances

ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	CTUAL Y 2016	ACTUAL FY 2017	E	DOPTED BUDGET FY 2018	THRU EB-2018	ı	DJECTED MAR - EP-2018	PR	TOTAL OJECTED TY 2018	В	NNUAL UDGET Y 2019
REVENUES											
Interest - Investments	\$ 354	\$ 1,604	\$	80	\$ 82	\$	114.80	\$	197	\$	80
Special Assmnts- Tax Collector	23,191	22,851		16,463	15,360		1,103		16,463		16,419
Special Assmnts- Refund	(6)	-		-	-		-		-		-
Special Assmnts- Discounts	(841)	(820)		(659)	(602)		(11.03)		(613)		(657)
TOTAL REVENUES	22,764	24,126		15,884	14,971		1,207		16,047		15,842
EXPENDITURES											
Administrative											
Misc-Assessmnt Collection Cost	313	306		329	295		22		317		328
Misc-Credit Card Fees	2	2		5	4		6		10		10
Total Administrative	315	308		334	299		28		327		338
Right of Way											
Communication - Teleph - Field	1,403	1,285		1,700	586		820		1,406		1,450
Insurance - General Liability	302	316		348	316		-		316		348
R&M-General	1,183	-		1,000	-		1,000		1,000		1,000
R&M-Gate	2,476	993		3,800	1,485		2,079		3,564		3,800
R&M-Streetlights	5,394	5,688		5,596	2,413		3,378		5,791		5,800
Reserve - Roadways	 -	 -		3,106	 				-		3,106
Total Right of Way	 10,758	 8,282		15,550	 4,800		7,278		12,078		15,504
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	11,073	8,590		15,884	5,099		7,305		12,404		15,842
Excess (deficiency) of revenues											
Over (under) expenditures	11,691	15,536		-	9,872		(6,098)		3,643		_
(,	 -,			 		(-,)		-,		
Net change in fund balance	 11,691	 15,536		-	 9,872		(6,098)		3,643		
FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING	26,639	38,330		53,866	53,866		-		53,866		57,509
FUND BALANCE, ENDING	\$ 38,330	\$ 53,866	\$	53,866	\$ 63,738	\$	(6,098)	\$	57,509	\$	57,509

800

23,732

WESTCHASE

Community Development District

Exhibit "G"

Allocation of Fund Balances

AVAILABLE FUNDS

	<u>A</u>	<u>mount</u>
Beginning Fund Balance - Fiscal Year 2019	\$	57,509
Net Change in Fund Balance - Fiscal Year 2019		-
Reserves - Fiscal Year 2019 Additions		3,106
Total Funds Available (Estimated) - 9/30/19		60,615

ALLOCATION OF AVAILABLE FUNDS

Nonspendable Fund Balance

Deposits

	Subtotal	800
Assigned Fund Balance		
Operating Reserves - First Quarter Operating Capital		3,184 ⁽¹⁾
Reserves - Roadways thru FY 2011		35,202
Reserves - Roadways FY 2012		6,812
Reserves - Roadways FY 2013		6,812
Reserves - Roadways FY 2014		6,812
Reserves - Roadways Expense 2014		(38,831)
Reserves - Roadways FY 2015		3,668
Reserves - Roadways FY 2016		3,106
Reserves - Roadways FY 2017		3,106
Reserves - Roadways FY 2018		3,106
Reserves - Roadways FY 2019		3,106
	Subtotal	36,083
Total Allocation of Available Funds		36,883

Notes

Total Unassigned (undesignated) Cash

(1) Represents approximately 3 months of budgeted expenditures.

Anticipated Replacement Year 2029

Anticipated Replacement Costs 46,597

Anticipated Reserve Balance 46,597

Summary of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances

ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL FY 2016	ACTUAL FY 2017	ADOPTED BUDGET FY 2018	ACTUAL THRU FEB-2018	PROJECTED MAR - SEP-2018	TOTAL PROJECTED FY 2018	ANNUAL BUDGET FY 2019
REVENUES							
Interest - Investments	\$ 344	\$ 350	\$ 300	\$ 564	\$ 790	\$ 1,354	\$ 300
Special Assmnts- Tax Collector	116,484	114,060	119,005	111,029	7,976	119,005	119,005
Special Assmnts- Refund	(29)	- (4.00.4)	(4.700)	(4.050)	-	- (4.400)	(4.700)
Special Assmnts- Discounts	(4,223)	(4,034)	(4,760)	(4,352)	(80)	(4,432)	(4,760)
TOTAL REVENUES	112,576	110,376	114,545	107,241	8,686	115,927	114,545
EXPENDITURES Administrative							
Misc-Assessmnt Collection Cost	1,573	1,505	2,380	2,134	160	2,294	2,380
Total Administrative	1,573	1,505	2,380	2,134	160	2,294	2,380
Right of Way R&M-Streetlights Reserve - Roadways	91,862 1,520	98,644	99,900 12,265	43,050	60,270	103,320	99,900 12,265
Total Right of Way	93,382	98,644	112,165	43,050	60,270	103,320	112,165
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	94,955	100,149	114,545	45,184	60,430	105,614	114,545
Excess (deficiency) of revenues Over (under) expenditures	17,621	10,227		62,057	(51,744)	10,313	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)							
Contribution to (Use of) Fund Balance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OTHER SOURCES (USES)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net change in fund balance	17,621	10,227		62,057	(51,744)	10,313	
FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING	84,456	102,077	112,304	112,304	-	112,304	122,617
FUND BALANCE, ENDING	\$ 102,077	\$ 112,304	\$ 112,304	\$ 174,361	\$ (51,744)	\$ 122,617	\$ 122,617

Exhibit "H"

Allocation of Fund Balances

AVAILABLE FUNDS

	<u>Aı</u>	<u>Amount</u>	
Beginning Fund Balance - Fiscal Year 2019	\$	122,617	
Net Change in Fund Balance - Fiscal Year 2019		-	
Reserves - Fiscal Year 2019 Additions		12,265	
Total Funds Available (Estimated) - 9/30/19		134,882	

ALLOCATION OF AVAILABLE FUNDS

Nonspendable Fund Balance

Deposits		18,600
	Subtotal	18,600
Assigned Fund Balance		
Operating Reserves - First Quarter Operating Capital		25,570 ⁽¹⁾
Reserves - Roadways thru FY 2011		64,365
Reserves - Roadways FY 2012		16,036
Reserves - Roadways FY 2013		16,036
Reserves - Roadways FY 2013 actual expenditures		(99,583)
Reserves - Roadways FY 2014		12,265
Reserves - Roadways FY 2015		12,265
Reserves - Roadways FY 2016		12,265
Reserves - Roadways FY 2016 actual expenditures		(1,520)
Reserves - Roadways FY 2017		12,265
Reserves - Roadways FY 2018		12,265
Reserves - Roadways FY 2019		12,265
	Subtotal	94,493
Total Allocation of Available Funds		113,093

Total Unassigned (undesignated) Cash	\$ 21,789
5	

Notes

(1) Represents approximately 3 months of budgeted expenditures.

Anticipated Replacement Year 2023

Anticipated Replacement Costs 119,500

Anticipated Reserve Balance 119,500

Summary of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances

Fiscal Year 2019 Proposed Budget

ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL FY 2016		TUAL 7 2017	ADOPTED BUDGET FY 2018	ACTUAL THRU FEB-2018	PROJECTED MAR - SEP-2018	TOTAL PROJECTED FY 2018	ANNUAL BUDGET FY 2019
REVENUES								
Interest - Investments	\$ 94	\$	437	\$ 25	\$ 42	\$ 59	\$ 101	\$ 90
Special Assmnts- Tax Collector	8,034		7,850	7,847	7,321	526	7,847	7,777
Special Assmnts- Refund	(2	2)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special Assmnts- Discounts	(291)	(277)	(314)	(287)	(5)	(292)	(311)
TOTAL REVENUES	7,835	i	8,010	7,558	7,076	580	7,656	7,556
EXPENDITURES								
Administrative								
Misc-Assessmnt Collection Cost	108	;	103	157	141	11	152	156
Total Administrative	108		103	157	141	11	152	156
Right of Way								
R&M-Streetlights	4,438	;	4,889	4,999	1,675	2,345	4,020	4,999
Reserve - Roadways			-	2,402				2,402
Total Right of Way	4,438		4,889	7,401	1,675	2,345	4,020	7,401
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	4,546	i	4,992	7,558	1,816	2,356	4,172	7,556
Excess (deficiency) of revenues								
Over (under) expenditures	3,289		3,018		5,260	(1,776)	3,484	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Contribution to (Use of) Fund Balance	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OTHER SOURCES (USES)	•		=	-	-	-	-	-
Net change in fund balance	3,289	<u> </u>	3,018		5,260	(1,776)	3,484	
FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING	11,240)	14,529	17,547	17,547	-	17,547	21,031
FUND BALANCE, ENDING	\$ 14,529	\$	17,547	\$ 17,547	\$ 22,807	\$ (1,776)	\$ 21,031	\$ 21,031

Exhibit "I"

Allocation of Fund Balances

AVAILABLE FUNDS

AVAILABLE FUNDS		Amount
Beginning Fund Balance - Fiscal Year 2019	\$	21,031
Net Change in Fund Balance - Fiscal Year 2019		-
Reserves - Fiscal Year 2019 Additions		2,402
Total Funds Available (Estimated) - 9/30/19		23,433
Assigned Fund Balance		
Operating Reserves - First Quarter Operating Capital		1,289 ⁽
Reserves - Roadways thru FY 2011		7,200 ⁽¹
Reserves - Roadways FY 2012		1,800
Reserves - Roadways FY 2013		1,800
Reserves - Roadways FY 2013 expenditures		(15,826)
Reserves - Roadways FY 2014		2,402
Reserves - Roadways FY 2015		2,402
Reserves - Roadways FY 2016		2,402
Reserves - Roadways FY 2017		2,402
Reserves - Roadways FY 2018		2,402
Reserves - Roadways FY 2019		2,402
	Subtotal	10,674
Total Allocation of Available Funds		10,674
		_
Total Unassigned (undesignated) Cash	\$	12,759

Notes

- (1) Represents approximately 3 months of budgeted expenditures.
- (2) Road work projected as a fiscal year expenditure. Reserves above were reduced to record the costs.

Anticipated Replacement Year 2023

Anticipated Replacement Costs 18,991

Anticipated Reserve Balance 18,991

Summary of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Fiscal Year 2019 Proposed Budget

	ACTUAL	A	CTUAL		DOPTED SUDGET		ACTUAL THRU		OJECTED MAR -		OTAL DJECTED		NNUAL UDGET
ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	FY 2016	F	Y 2017		FY 2018	F	EB-2018	S	EP-2018	F	Y 2018	F	Y 2019
REVENUES													
Interest - Investments	\$ 232	\$	433	\$	150	\$	145	\$	203	\$	348	\$	150
Special Assmnts- Tax Collector	38,909		37,285		26,617		24,833		1,784		26,617		26,617
Special Assmnts- Refund	(10))	-		-		-		-		-		-
Special Assmnts- Discounts	(1,411))	(1,319)		(1,065)		(974)		(18)		(992)		(1,065)
Gate Bar Code/Remotes	426		267		-		229		-		229		-
TOTAL REVENUES	38,146		36,666		25,702		24,233		1,969		26,202		25,702
EXPENDITURES													
Administrative													
Misc-Assessmnt Collection Cost	525		492		532		477		36		513		532
Misc-Credit Card Fees	16		6		25		5		7		12		25
Total Administrative	541		498	_	557		482		43		525	_	557
Right of Way													
Communication - Teleph - Field	799		611		1,150		508		711		1,219		1,150
Insurance - General Liability	303		317		349		317		-		317		349
R&M-General	-		5,205		4,401		-		4,401		4,401		4,401
R&M-Drainage	-		-		3,000		-		3,000		3,000		3,000
R&M-Gate	7,884		29,161		5,000		788		4,212		5,000		5,000
Misc-Internet Services	-		1,176		1,272		530		742		1,272		1,272
Reserve - Roadways	124,668		-		9,973		-		-		-		9,973
Total Right of Way	133,654		36,470		25,145		2,143		13,066		15,209		25,145
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	134,195		36,968		25,702		2,625		13,109		15,734		25,702
Excess (deficiency) of revenues													
Over (under) expenditures	(96,049))	(302)		-		21,608		(11,140)		10,468		-
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)													
Contribution to (Use of) Fund Balance	-		-		-		-		-		-		-
TOTAL OTHER SOURCES (USES)	-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Net change in fund balance	(96,049))	(302)		-		21,608		(11,140)		10,468		-
FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING	241,857		145,808		145,506		145,506		-		145,506		155,974
FUND BALANCE, ENDING	\$ 145,808	\$	145,506	\$	145,506	\$	167,114	\$	(11,140)	\$	155,974	\$	155,974

Exhibit "J"

Allocation of Fund Balances

AVAILABLE FUNDS

	<u>Aı</u>	<u>mount</u>
Beginning Fund Balance - Fiscal Year 2019	\$	155,974
Net Change in Fund Balance - Fiscal Year 2019		-
Reserves - Fiscal Year 2019 Additions		9,973
Total Funds Available (Estimated) - 9/30/19		165,947

ALLOCATION OF AVAILABLE FUNDS

Assigned	Fund	Balance

Total Allocation of Available Funds		100,292
	Subtotal	100,292
Reserves - Roadways FY 2019		9,973
Reserves - Roadways FY 2018		9,973
Reserves - Roadways FY 2017		9,973
Reserves - Roadways FY 2016		12,000
Reserves - Roadway expenses FY 2016		(124,668)
Reserves - Roadways FY 2015		21,007
Reserves - Roadways FY 2014		21,007
Reserves - Roadways FY 2013		21,007
Reserves- Roadways FY 2012		21,007
Reserves - Roadways thru FY 2011		95,081
Operating Reserves - First Quarter Operating Capital		3,932 ⁽¹⁾

Total Unassigned (undesignated) Cash	<u>\$</u>	65,655

Notes

(1) Represents approximately 3 months of budgeted expenditures.

Anticipated Replacement Year 2031

Anticipated Replacement Costs 149,602

Anticipated Reserve Balance 149,602

Westchase

Community Development District

Debt Service Budgets

Fiscal Year 2019

Summary of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Fiscal Year 2019 Proposed Budget

ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL FY 2016	ACTUAL FY 2017	ADOPTED BUDGET FY 2018	ACTUAL THRU FEB-2018	PROJECTED MAR - SEP-2018	TOTAL PROJECTED FY 2018	ANNUAL BUDGET FY 2019
REVENUES							
Interest - Investments	\$ 140	\$ 269	\$ -	\$ 113	\$ -	\$ 113	\$ -
Special Assmnts- Tax Collector	175,900	175,986	175,900	164,111	11,789	175,900	175,900
Special Assmnts- Refund	(43)	-	-	-		-	-
Special Assmnts- Discounts	(6,377)	(6,224)	(7,036)	(6,433)	(118)	(6,551)	(7,036)
TOTAL REVENUES	169,620	170,031	168,864	157,791	11,671	169,462	168,864
EXPENDITURES							
Administrative							
ProfServ-Dissemination Agent	1,000	1,000	1,000	-	1,000	1,000	1,000
ProfServ-Trustee Fees	3,098	3,717	3,717	3,717	-	3,717	3,717
Misc-Assessmnt Collection Cost	2,375	2,322	3,518	3,154	236	3,390	3,518
Total Administrative	6,473	7,039	8,235	6,871	1,236	8,107	8,235
Debt Service							
Principal Debt Retirement	95,000	105,000	110,000	-	105,000	105,000	105,000
Principal Prepayments	20,000	20,000	-	15,000	15,000	30,000	-
Interest Expense	57,865	49,878	41,535	16,863	16,330	33,193	24,140
Total Debt Service	172,865	174,878	151,535	31,863	136,330	168,193	129,140
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	179,338	181,917	159,770	38,734	137,566	176,299	137,375
Excess (deficiency) of revenues							
Over (under) expenditures	(9,718)	(11,886)	9,094	119,058	(125,895)	(6,837)	31,489
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)							
Contribution to (Use of) Fund Balance	-	-	9,094	-	-	-	31,489
TOTAL OTHER SOURCES (USES)	-	-	9,094	-	-	-	31,489
Net change in fund balance	(9,718)	(11,886)	9,094	119,058	(125,895)	(6,837)	31,489
FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING	168,889	159,171	147,285	147,285	-	147,285	140,448
FUND BALANCE, ENDING	\$ 159,171	\$ 147,285	\$ 156,379	\$ 266,343	\$ (125,895)	\$ 140,448	\$ 171,937

Amortization Schedule

Capital Improvement Revenue Bonds, Series 2000

Extraordinary

					,				
<u>Date</u>	<u>Balance</u>		<u>Principal</u>	Redemption	Coupon	Interest	Period Total	<u>F</u>	Fiscal Total
11/1/2018	\$ 340,000				7.10%	\$ 12,070	\$ 12,070		
5/1/2019	\$ 340,000	\$	105,000		7.10%	\$ 12,070	\$ 117,070	\$	129,140
11/1/2019	\$ 235,000				7.10%	\$ 8,343	\$ 8,343		
5/1/2020	\$ 235,000	\$	115,000		7.10%	\$ 8,343	\$ 123,343	\$	131,685
11/1/2020	\$ 120,000				7.10%	\$ 4,260	\$ 4,260		
5/1/2021	\$ 120,000	\$	120,000		7.10%	\$ 4,260	\$ 124,260	\$	128,520
		\$	340,000	\$ -	_	\$ 49,345	\$ 389,345	•	

Summary of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Fiscal Year 2019 Proposed Budget

ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL FY 2016	ACTUA FY 201		ADOPTED BUDGET FY 2018		ACTUAL THRU FEB-2018	PROJECTED MAR - SEP-2018	TOTAL PROJECTED FY 2018	ANNUAL BUDGET FY 2019
REVENUES									
Interest - Investments	\$ 216	\$	366	\$ -	\$	111	\$ -	\$ 111	\$ -
Special Assmnts- Tax Collector	506,017	506	267	506,017		472,104	33,913	506,017	506,017
Special Assmnts- Refund	(125)		-	-		-	-	-	-
Special Assmnts- Discounts	(18,344)	(17,	905)	(20,241)	(18,505)	(339)	(18,844)	(20,241)
TOTAL REVENUES	487,764	488,	728	485,776		453,710	33,574	487,284	485,776
EXPENDITURES									
Administrative									
ProfServ-Arbitrage Rebate	200		200	200		-	200	200	200
ProfServ-Dissemination Agent	333		333	333		-	333	333	333
ProfServ-Trustee Fees	4,337	4,	337	4,337		4,337	-	4,337	4,337
Misc-Assessmnt Collection Cost	6,833	6,	680	10,120		9,072	678	9,750	10,120
Total Administrative	11,703	11,	550	14,990		13,409	1,211	14,620	14,990
Debt Service									
Principal Debt Retirement	380,000	400	000	415,000		-	415,000	415,000	435,000
Interest Expense	88,613	72,	463	55,463		27,731	27,731	55,462	37,825
Total Debt Service	468,613	472	463	470,463		27,731	442,731	470,462	472,825
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	480,316	484,	013	485,453		41,140	443,943	485,083	487,815
Excess (deficiency) of revenues									
Over (under) expenditures	7,448	4.	715	323		412,570	(410,369)	2,201	(2,039)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)									
Contribution to (Use of) Fund Balance	-		-	323		-	-	-	(2,039)
TOTAL OTHER SOURCES (USES)	-		-	323		-	-	-	(2,039)
Net change in fund balance	7,448	4,	715	323		412,570	(410,369)	2,201	(2,039)
FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING	151,112	158,	560	163,275		163,275	-	163,275	165,476
FUND BALANCE, ENDING	\$ 158,560	\$ 163,	275	\$ 163,598	\$	575,845	\$ (410,369)	\$ 165,476	\$ 163,437

Amortization Schedule

Special Assessment Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2007-3

<u>Date</u>	<u>Balance</u>	<u>Principal</u>		Interest	Period Total			Fiscal Total		
11/1/2018	890,000.00		\$	18,912.50	\$	18,912.50				
5/1/2019	890,000.00	\$ 435,000	\$	18,912.50	\$	453,912.50	\$	472,825.00		
11/1/2019	455,000.00		\$	9,668.75	\$	9,668.75				
5/1/2020	455,000.00	\$ 455,000	\$	9,668.75	\$	464,668.75	\$	474,337.50		
		\$ 890,000.00	\$	57,162.50	\$	947,162.50				

Budget Narrative

Fiscal Year 2019

REVENUES

Interest-Investments

The District earns interest income on their trust accounts with investments in First American Government Obligation Fund, and U.S. Bank open ended monthly commercial paper manual sweep.

Special Assessments-Tax Collector

The District will levy a Non-Ad Valorem assessment on all the assessable property within the District in order to pay for the debt service expenditures during the Fiscal Year.

Special Assessments-Discounts

Per Section 197.162, Florida Statutes, discounts are allowed for early payment of assessments. The budgeted amount for the fiscal year is calculated at 4% of the anticipated Non-Ad Valorem assessments.

EXPENDITURES

<u>Administrative</u>

Professional Services-Arbitrage Rebate Calculation

The District has a proposal with a company who specializes to calculate the District's Arbitrage Rebate Liability on the Series of Benefit Special Assessment Bonds. The budgeted amount for the fiscal year is based on standard fees charged for this service.

Professional Services-Dissemination Agent

The District is required by the Securities and Exchange Commission to comply with Rule 15c2-12(b)-(5), which relates to additional reporting requirements for unrelated bond issues. The budgeted amount for the fiscal year is based on standard fees charged for this service.

Professional Services - Trustee

The District issued Series 2000 & 2007-3 Special Assessment Bonds that are deposited with a Trustee to handle all trustee matters. The annual trustee fees are based on standard fees charged plus any out-of-pocket expenditures.

Miscellaneous-Assessment Collection Costs

The District reimburses the Hillsborough County Tax Collector for necessary administrative costs. Per the Florida Statutes, administrative costs shall include, but not be limited to, those costs associated with personnel, forms, supplies, data processing, computer equipment, postage, and programming. The District also compensates the Tax Collector for the actual cost of collection or 1% on the amount of special assessments collected and remitted, whichever is greater. The budget for collection costs was based on a maximum of 2% of the anticipated assessment collections.

Principal Debt Retirement

The District pays the principal on the Debt on 5/1.

Interest Expense

The District pays the interest on the Debt on 11/1 and 5/1.

Westchase

Community Development District

Supporting Budget Schedules

Fiscal Year 2019

Comparison of Assessment Rates

Fiscal Year 2019 vs. Fiscal Year 2018

					Debt Service		General Fund			
Section	Detail	Name	Units	FY 2019	FY 2018	Percent Change	FY 2019	FY 2018	Percent Change	
104		Wycliffe	30	\$0.00	\$0.00	n/a	\$486.20	\$486.19	0.00%	
110	65'	Bennington	108	\$0.00	\$0.00	n/a	\$486.20	\$486.19	0.00%	
110	70'	Woodbay	163	\$0.00	\$0.00	n/a	\$486.20	\$486.19	0.00%	
111		Berkley Square	122	\$0.00	\$0.00	n/a	\$341.72	\$343.12	-0.41%	
115		Glenfield	101	\$0.00	\$0.00	n/a	\$486.20	\$486.19	0.00%	
117		Keswick Forest	64	\$0.00	\$0.00	n/a	\$486.20	\$486.19	0.00%	
121		Shopping Center	9.9	\$0.00	\$0.00	n/a	\$14,969.85	\$14,969.73	0.00%	
122		Shopping Center	7.24	\$0.00	\$0.00	n/a	\$14,969.85	\$14,969.73	0.00%	
201		Glencliff	48	\$0.00	\$0.00	n/a	\$486.20	\$486.19	0.00%	
203		Harbor Links	109	\$0.00	\$0.00	n/a	\$486.20	\$486.19	0.00%	
205		Harbor Links Estates	63	\$0.00	\$0.00	n/a	\$486.20	\$486.19	0.00%	
211		The Enclave	108	\$0.00	\$0.00	n/a	\$486.20	\$486.19	0.00%	
214		Saville Rowe	36	\$0.00	\$0.00	n/a	\$486.20	\$486.19	0.00%	
225		Ayshire	49	\$0.00	\$0.00	n/a	\$486.20	\$486.19	0.00%	
227		Cheshire	81	\$0.00	\$0.00	n/a	\$486.20	\$486.19	0.00%	
229		Derbyshire	105	\$0.00	\$0.00	n/a	\$486.20	\$486.19	0.00%	
123/125		Epic Properties	400	\$0.00	\$0.00	n/a	\$341.72	\$343.12	-0.41%	
221/223		Radcliffe	154	\$0.00	\$0.00	n/a	\$486.20	\$486.19	0.00%	
231a		7/11	1.17	\$0.00	\$0.00	n/a	\$14,969.85	\$14,969.73	0.00%	
231b		Primrose	1.27	\$0.00	\$0.00	n/a	\$14,969.85	\$14,969.73	0.00%	
231c		Professional Center	1.82	\$0.00	\$0.00	n/a	\$14,969.85	\$14,969.73	0.00%	
235/240		Professional Center	5.54	\$0.00	\$0.00	n/a	\$14,969.85	\$14,969.73	0.00%	
Remax Real Estate		Remax Real Estate	0.53	\$0.00	\$0.00	n/a	\$14,969.85	\$14,969.73	0.00%	
Golf Course		Golf Course	61.1	\$0.00	\$0.00	n/a	\$81.44	\$80.48	1.19%	

Comparison of Assessment Rates

Fiscal Year 2019 vs. Fiscal Year 2018

		Name	Units	Debt Service			General Fund		
Section	Detail			FY 2019	FY 2018	Percent Change	FY 2019	FY 2018	Percent Change
302		Greensprings	60	\$0.00	\$583.51	-100.00%	\$486.20	\$486.19	0.00%
303		Greencrest	54	\$0.00	\$969.00	-100.00%	\$486.20	\$486.19	0.00%
304		Greenshedges	53	\$0.00	\$501.68	-100.00%	\$486.20	\$486.19	0.00%
305		GreenMont	41	\$0.00	\$762.00	-100.00%	\$486.20	\$486.19	0.00%
306		Greendale	59	\$0.00	\$775.00	-100.00%	\$486.20	\$486.19	0.00%
307		GreenPoint	153	\$824.00	\$824.00	0.00%	\$486.20	\$486.19	0.00%
322	50'	Village Green	10	\$894.00	\$894.00	0.00%	\$486.20	\$486.19	0.00%
322	60'	Village Green	67	\$1,002.00	\$1,002.00	0.00%	\$486.20	\$486.19	0.00%
322	TH	Village Green	13	\$869.00	\$869.00	0.00%	\$486.20	\$486.19	0.00%
323	50'	Westpark Village	77	\$776.00	\$776.00	0.00%	\$486.20	\$486.19	0.00%
323	60'	Westpark Village	10	\$869.00	\$869.00	0.00%	\$486.20	\$486.19	0.00%
323	Dplx/Villa	Westpark Village	38	\$504.00	\$504.00	0.00%	\$486.20	\$486.19	0.00%
323	TH	Westpark Village	37	\$424.00	\$424.00	0.00%	\$486.20	\$486.19	0.00%
324	TH(80')	Westpark Village	22	\$399.54	\$399.54	0.00%	\$486.20	\$486.19	0.00%
324	TH(115')	Westpark Village	22	\$491.80	\$491.80	0.00%	\$486.20	\$486.19	0.00%
324	Dplx/Villa	Westpark Village	24	\$566.57	\$566.57	0.00%	\$486.20	\$486.19	0.00%
324	50'	Westpark Village	40	\$909.44	\$909.44	0.00%	\$486.20	\$486.19	0.00%
324	60'	Westpark Village	6	\$1,005.25	\$1,005.25	0.00%	\$486.20	\$486.19	0.00%
325A	TH	Westpark Village	50	\$344.00	\$344.00	0.00%	\$486.20	\$486.19	0.00%
326	TH(80')	Westpark Village	22	\$411.69	\$411.69	0.00%	\$486.20	\$486.19	0.00%
326	Dplx/Villa	Westpark Village	30	\$583.38	\$583.38	0.00%	\$486.20	\$486.19	0.00%
326	50'	Westpark Village	17	\$933.90	\$933.90	0.00%	\$486.20	\$486.19	0.00%
370		Castleford	69	\$0.00	\$313.55	-100.00%	\$486.20	\$486.19	0.00%
371	65'	Stamford	61	\$0.00	\$313.55	-100.00%	\$486.20	\$486.19	0.00%
372	70'	Baybridge	102	\$0.00	\$250.84	-100.00%	\$486.20	\$486.19	0.00%
373		Wakesbridge	86	\$0.00	\$276.08	-100.00%	\$486.20	\$486.19	0.00%
374		Abbotsford	40	\$0.00	\$389.00	-100.00%	\$486.20	\$486.19	0.00%
375		Chelmsford	100	\$0.00	\$313.55	-100.00%	\$486.20	\$486.19	0.00%
376		Brentford	85	\$0.00	\$599.00	-100.00%	\$486.20	\$486.19	0.00%
377		Kingsford	132	\$0.00	\$529.00	-100.00%	\$486.20	\$486.19	0.00%
378		Stockbridge	68	\$0.00	\$457.00	-100.00%	\$486.20	\$486.19	0.00%
411		Sturbridge	47	\$0.00	\$288.31	-100.00%	\$486.20	\$486.19	0.00%
412		Stonebridge	66	\$0.00	\$220.25	-100.00%	\$486.20	\$486.19	0.00%
414		Woodbridge	40	\$0.00	\$367.00	-100.00%	\$486.20	\$486.19	0.00%
430		Vineyards	120	\$549.00	\$549.00	0.00%	\$486.20	\$486.19	0.00%

Comparison of Assessment Rates

Fiscal Year 2019 vs. Fiscal Year 2018

•					Debt Service		G	eneral Fund	
Section	Detail	Name	Units	FY 2019	FY 2018	Percent Change	FY 2019	FY 2018	Percent Change
Cavendish	TH	Cavendish	90	\$219.63	\$219.63	0.00%	\$486.20	\$486.19	0.00%
Gables Residential III		Gables Residential III	615	\$111.00	\$111.00	0.00%	\$341.72	\$343.12	-0.41%
Arlington Park Condos		Arlington Park Condos	76	\$160.04	\$160.04	0.00%	\$341.72	\$343.12	-0.41%
Gables Commercial		Gables Commercial	0.94	\$0.00	\$0.00	n/a	\$14,969.85	\$14,969.73	0.00%
419		Kids R Kids	1.73	\$2,924.00	\$2,924.00	0.00%	\$14,969.85	\$14,969.73	0.00%
446/1		Eckerds	1.42	\$2,501.00	\$2,501.00	0.00%	\$14,969.85	\$14,969.73	0.00%
446/2		Applebees	1.04	\$2,225.00	\$2,225.00	0.00%	\$14,969.85	\$14,969.73	0.00%
446/3		Burger King	1.69	\$2,098.00	\$2,098.00	0.00%	\$14,969.85	\$14,969.73	0.00%
446/4		Office	2	\$2,765.00	\$2,765.00	0.00%	\$14,969.85	\$14,969.73	0.00%
324C-5		Residential	51	\$232.00	\$232.00	0.00%	\$486.20	\$486.19	0.00%
324C-6		Ave @ Westchase	1.74	\$3,548.71	\$3,548.71	0.00%	\$14,969.85	\$14,969.73	0.00%
326D-3		Ave @ Westchase	0.57	\$3,548.71	\$3,548.71	0.00%	\$14,969.85	\$14,969.73	0.00%
326D-4		Ave @ Westchase	3.24	\$3,548.71	\$3,548.71	0.00%	\$14,969.85	\$14,969.73	0.00%
		David Weekly Homes	36	\$198.50	\$0.00	n/a	\$486.20	\$486.19	0.00%
332		Morton Plant Mease	2.74	\$2,924.00	\$2,924.00	0.00%	\$14,969.85	\$14,969.73	0.00%

		(Special Funds		Total Assessments per Unit			
Section	Detail	FY 2019	FY 2018	Percent Change	FY 2019	FY 2018	Percent Change	
104		\$0.00	\$0.00	n/a	\$486.20	\$486.19	0.00%	
110	65'	\$0.00	\$0.00	n/a	\$486.20	\$486.19	0.00%	
110	70'	\$0.00	\$0.00	n/a	\$486.20	\$486.19	0.00%	
111		\$0.00	\$0.00	n/a	\$341.72	\$343.12	-0.41%	
115		\$0.00	\$0.00	n/a	\$486.20	\$486.19	0.00%	
117		\$0.00	\$0.00	n/a	\$486.20	\$486.19	0.00%	
121		\$0.00	\$0.00	n/a	\$14,969.85	\$14,969.73	0.00%	
122		\$0.00	\$0.00	n/a	\$14,969.85	\$14,969.73	0.00%	
201		\$0.00	\$0.00	n/a	\$486.20	\$486.19	0.00%	
203		\$676.30	\$696.52	-2.90%	\$1,162.50	\$1,182.71	-1.719	
205		\$676.30	\$696.52	-2.90%	\$1,162.50	\$1,182.71	-1.719	
211		\$168.28	\$168.28	0.00%	\$654.48	\$654.47	0.00%	
214		\$254.47	\$254.61	-0.06%	\$740.67	\$740.81	-0.02%	
225		\$0.00	\$0.00	n/a	\$486.20	\$486.19	0.00%	
227		\$0.00	\$0.00	n/a	\$486.20	\$486.19	0.00%	
229		\$0.00	\$0.00	n/a	\$486.20	\$486.19	0.00%	
123/125		\$0.00	\$0.00	n/a	\$341.72	\$343.12	-0.41%	
221/223		\$0.00	\$0.00	n/a	\$486.20	\$486.19	0.00%	
231a		\$1,632.81	\$1,632.81	0.00%	\$16,602.66	\$16,602.54	0.00%	
231b		\$1,632.81	\$1,632.81	0.00%	\$16,602.66	\$16,602.54	0.00%	
231c		\$1,632.81	\$1,632.81	0.00%	\$16,602.66	\$16,602.54	0.00%	
235/240		\$0.00	\$0.00	n/a	\$14,969.85	\$14,969.73	0.00%	
Remax Real Estate		\$0.00	\$0.00	n/a	\$14,969.85	\$14,969.73	0.00%	
Golf Course		\$0.00	\$0.00	n/a	\$81.44	\$80.48	1.19%	

			Special Funds		Total Assessments per Unit			
Section	Detail	FY 2019	FY 2018	Percent Change	FY 2019	FY 2018	Percent Change	
302		\$589.46	\$589.46	0.00%	\$1,075.66	\$1,659.16	-35.17%	
303		\$589.46	\$589.46	0.00%	\$1,075.66	\$2,044.65	-47.39%	
304		\$589.46	\$589.46	0.00%	\$1,075.66	\$1,577.33	-31.81%	
305		\$589.46	\$589.46	0.00%	\$1,075.66	\$1,837.65	-41.47%	
306		\$589.46	\$589.46	0.00%	\$1,075.66	\$1,850.65	-41.88%	
307		\$589.46	\$589.46	0.00%	\$1,899.66	\$1,899.65	0.00%	
322	50'	\$589.46	\$589.46	0.00%	\$1,969.66	\$1,969.65	0.00%	
322	60'	\$589.46	\$589.46	0.00%	\$2,077.66	\$2,077.65	0.00%	
322	TH	\$589.46	\$589.46	0.00%	\$1,944.66	\$1,944.65	0.00%	
323	50'	\$245.37	\$245.37	0.00%	\$1,507.57	\$1,507.56	0.00%	
323	60'	\$245.37	\$245.37	0.00%	\$1,600.57	\$1,600.56	0.00%	
323	Dplx/Villa	\$245.37	\$245.37	0.00%	\$1,235.57	\$1,235.56	0.00%	
323	TH	\$245.37	\$245.37	0.00%	\$1,155.57	\$1,155.56	0.00%	
324	TH(80')	\$245.37	\$245.37	0.00%	\$1,131.11	\$1,131.10	0.00%	
324	TH(115')	\$245.37	\$245.37	0.00%	\$1,223.37	\$1,223.36	0.00%	
324	Dplx/Villa	\$245.37	\$245.37	0.00%	\$1,298.14	\$1,298.13	0.00%	
324	50'	\$245.37	\$245.37	0.00%	\$1,641.01	\$1,641.00	0.00%	
324	60'	\$245.37	\$245.37	0.00%	\$1,736.82	\$1,736.81	0.00%	
325A	TH	\$245.37	\$245.37	0.00%	\$1,075.57	\$1,075.56	0.00%	
326	TH(80')	\$245.37	\$245.37	0.00%	\$1,143.26	\$1,143.25	0.00%	
326	Dplx/Villa	\$245.37	\$245.37	0.00%	\$1,314.95	\$1,314.94	0.00%	
326	50'	\$245.37	\$245.37	0.00%	\$1,665.47	\$1,665.46	0.00%	
370		\$0.00	\$0.00	n/a	\$486.20	\$799.74	-39.21%	
371	65'	\$0.00	\$0.00	n/a	\$486.20	\$799.74	-39.21%	
372	70'	\$0.00	\$0.00	n/a	\$486.20	\$737.03	-34.03%	
373		\$0.00	\$0.00	n/a	\$486.20	\$762.27	-36.22%	
374		\$0.00	\$0.00	n/a	\$486.20	\$875.19	-44.45%	
375		\$0.00	\$0.00	n/a	\$486.20	\$799.74	-39.21%	
376		\$0.00	\$0.00	n/a	\$486.20	\$1,085.19	-55.20%	
377		\$0.00	\$0.00	n/a	\$486.20	\$1,015.19	-52.11%	
378		\$0.00	\$0.00	n/a	\$486.20	\$943.19	-48.45%	
411		\$0.00	\$0.00	n/a	\$486.20	\$774.51	-37.22%	
412		\$248.78	\$249.44	-0.26%	\$734.98	\$955.88	-23.11%	
414		\$0.00	\$0.00	n/a	\$486.20	\$853.19	-43.01%	
430		\$221.81	\$221.81	0.00%	\$1,257.01	\$1,257.00	0.00%	

			Special Funds		Total Assessments per Unit			
Section	Detail	FY 2019	FY 2018	Percent Change	FY 2019	FY 2018	Percent Change	
Cavendish	TH	\$245.37	\$245.37	0.00%	\$951.20	\$951.19	0.00%	
Gables Residential II	II	\$0.00	\$0.00	n/a	\$452.72	\$454.12	-0.31%	
Arlington Park Condo	os	\$0.00	\$0.00	n/a	\$501.76	\$503.16	-0.28%	
Gables Commercial		\$0.00	\$0.00	n/a	\$14,969.85	\$14,969.73	0.00%	
419		\$0.00	\$0.00	n/a	\$17,893.85	\$17,893.73	0.00%	
446/1		\$0.00	\$0.00	n/a	\$17,470.85	\$17,470.73	0.00%	
446/2		\$0.00	\$0.00	n/a	\$17,194.85	\$17,194.73	0.00%	
446/3		\$0.00	\$0.00	n/a	\$17,067.85	\$17,067.73	0.00%	
446/4		\$0.00	\$0.00	n/a	\$17,734.85	\$17,734.73	0.00%	
324C-5		\$152.50	\$153.85	-0.88%	\$870.70	\$872.05	-0.15%	
324C-6		\$0.00	\$0.00	n/a	\$18,518.56	\$18,518.44	0.00%	
326D-3		\$0.00	\$0.00	n/a	\$18,518.56	\$18,518.44	0.00%	
326D-4		\$0.00	\$0.00	n/a	\$18,518.56	\$18,518.44	0.00%	
		\$0.00	\$0.00	n/a	\$684.70	\$486.19	40.83%	
332		\$0.00	\$0.00	n/a	\$17,893.85	\$17,893.73	0.00%	
		*****	*****	.,	, ,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		